India - National Family Health Survey 2015-2016

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW) - Government of India

Report generated on: February 7, 2018

Visit our data catalog at:

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The NFHS-4 sample was designed to provide estimates of all key indicators at the national and state levels, as well as estimates for most key indicators at the district level (for all 640 districts in India, as of the 2011 Census). The total sample size of approximately 572,000 households for India was based on the size needed to produce reliable indicator estimates for each district and for urban and rural areas in districts in which the urban population accounted for 30-70 percent of the total district population. The rural sample was selected through a two-stage sample design with villages as the Primary Sampling Units (PSUs) at the first stage (selected with probability proportional to size), followed by a random selection of 22 households in each PSU at the second stage. In urban areas, there was also a two-stage sample design with Census Enumeration Blocks (CEB) selected at the first stage and a random selection of 22 households in each CEB at the second stage. At the second stage in both urban and rural areas, households were selected after conducting a complete mapping and household listing operation in the selected first-stage units.

The figures of NFHS-4 and that of earlier rounds may not be strictly comparable due to differences in sample size and NFHS-4 will be a benchmark for future surveys. NFHS-4 fieldwork for Bihar was conducted in all 38 districts of the state from 16 March to 8 August 2015 by the Academic Management Studies (AMS) and collected information from 36,772 households, 45,812 women age 15-49 (including 7,464 women interviewed in PSUs in the state module), and 5,872 men age 15-54.

Questionnaires

Overview

Four questionnaires - household, woman's, man's, and biomarker, were used to collect information in 19 languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI).

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-01	2016-12	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Computer Assisted Personal Interview [capi]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

NFHS-4 fieldwork for India was conducted from 20 January 2015 to 4 December 2016 by 14 Field Agencies and gathered information from 601,509 households, 699,686 women, and 103,525 men.

Data Processing

No content available

Data Appraisal

No content available

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	628900
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V3	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V5	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V6	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V7	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V8	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V9	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V10	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V11	hv009	Number of household members	contin	numeric	
V12	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V13	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V14	hv012	Number of de jure members	contin	numeric	
V15	hv013	Number of de facto members	contin	numeric	
V16	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V17	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V18	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V19	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V20	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V21	hv019	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V22	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V23	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V24	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V25	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	contin	numeric	
V26	hv024	State	discrete	numeric	
V27	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V28	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V29	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V30	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V31	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V32	hv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V33	hv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V34	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V35	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V36	hv041	Total adults measured	contin	numeric	
V37	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V38	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	2869043
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V39	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V40	hvidx	Line number	contin	numeric	
V41	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V42	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V43	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V44	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V45	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V46	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V47	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V48	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V49	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V50	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V51	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V52	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V53	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V54	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V55	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V56	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V57	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V58	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V59	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V60	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V61	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V62	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V63	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V64	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V65	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V66	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V67	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V68	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V69	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	601509
Variable(s)	92
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V70	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V71	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V72	hv202	NA - Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V73	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V74	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V75	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V76	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V77	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V78	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V79	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V80	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V81	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V82	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V83	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V84	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V85	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V86	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V87	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V88	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V89	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V90	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V91	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V92	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V93	hv227	Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V94	hv228	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V95	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V96	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	
V97	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V98	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V99	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V100	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V101	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V102	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V103	hv234	NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V104	hv234a	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V105	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V106	hv236	Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V107	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V108	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V109	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V110	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V111	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V112	hv237e	NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V113	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V114	hv237g	Water usually treated by: use alum	discrete	numeric	
V115	hv237h	Water usually treated by: use electric purifier	discrete	numeric	
V116	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V117	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V118	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V119	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V120	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V121	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V122	hv239	Food cooked on stove or open fire (see SH39)	discrete	numeric	
V123	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V124	hv241	Food cooked in the house/separate building/outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V125	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V126	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V127	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V128	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V129	hv243d	NA - Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V130	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V131	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (see: HV245I, SH50 and SH51)	discrete	numeric	
V132	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V133	hv246a	NA - Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V134	hv246b	NA - Owns cows/bulls	discrete	numeric	
V135	hv246c	NA - Owns horses/donkeys/mules	discrete	numeric	
V136	hv246d	NA - Owns goats	discrete	numeric	
V137	hv246e	NA - Owns sheep	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V138	hv246f	NA - Owns chickens	discrete	numeric	
V139	hv246g	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V140	hv246h	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V141	hv246i	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V142	hv246j	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V143	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V144	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V145	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V146	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V147	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V148	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V149	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V150	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V151	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V152	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V153	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V154	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V155	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V156	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V157	hv270	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V158	hv271	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V159	hml1	Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V160	hml1a	Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V161	hml2	Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	628900
Variable(s)	81
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V162	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V163	shv005	State household weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V164	shv028	State weight for households selected for men's sub-sample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V165	shdistri	District	discrete	numeric	
V166	shslumc	Slum designation by sample frame	discrete	numeric	
V167	shslumo	Slum designation by observation	discrete	numeric	
V168	shconsent	Consent agreement	discrete	numeric	
V169	shlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V170	shlangrm	Respondent's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V171	shlangi	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V172	shtransl	Translator used?	discrete	numeric	
V173	sh23	Any usual resident of the household suffers from TB	discrete	numeric	
V174	sh34	Household head's religion	discrete	numeric	
V175	sh35	Caste or tribe of household head	discrete	numeric	
V176	sh36	Type of caste or tribe of the household head	discrete	numeric	
V177	sh37b	Mattress	discrete	numeric	
V178	sh37c	Pressure cooker	discrete	numeric	
V179	sh37d	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V180	sh37e	Cot or bed	discrete	numeric	
V181	sh37f	Table	discrete	numeric	
V182	sh37g	Electric fan	discrete	numeric	
V183	sh37i	Black and white television	discrete	numeric	
V184	sh37j	Colour television	discrete	numeric	
V185	sh37k	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V186	sh37n	Internet	discrete	numeric	
V187	sh37o	Computer	discrete	numeric	
V188	sh37q	Air conditioner/cooler	discrete	numeric	
V189	sh37r	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V190	sh37x	Water pump	discrete	numeric	
V191	sh37y	Thresher	discrete	numeric	
V192	sh37z	Tractor	discrete	numeric	
V193	sh46	Member of household owns this house or any other house	discrete	numeric	
V194	sh47	Gender of person owning house	discrete	numeric	
V195	sh49	Gender of person owning agricultural land	discrete	numeric	
V196	hv245i	Hectares of irrigated agricultural land (1 decimal) (see: HV245, SH50 and SH51)	discrete	numeric	
V197	sh52a	Cows/bulls/buffaloes	discrete	numeric	
V198	sh52b	Camels	discrete	numeric	
V199	sh52c	Horses/donkeys/mules	discrete	numeric	
V200	sh52d	Goats	discrete	numeric	
V201	sh52e	Sheep	discrete	numeric	
V202	sh52f	Chickens/ducks	discrete	numeric	
V203	sh54	Member of household covered by a health scheme or health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V204	sh55a	Health scheme/insurance: ESIS	discrete	numeric	
V205	sh55b	Health scheme/insurance: CGHS	discrete	numeric	
V206	sh55c	Health scheme/insurance: State health insurance scheme	discrete	numeric	
V207	sh55d	Health scheme/insurance: Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana (RSBY)	discrete	numeric	
V208	sh55e	Health scheme/insurance: Comm Health Insurance Programme	discrete	numeric	
V209	sh55f	Health scheme/insurance: other health insurance through employer	discrete	numeric	
V210	sh55g	Health scheme/insurance: Medical reimbursement from employer	discrete	numeric	
V211	sh55h	Health scheme/insurance: other privately purchased comm health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V212	sh55x	Health scheme/insurance: other	discrete	numeric	
V213	sh56	Where household members generally go for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V214	sh57a	Reason HH members don't use govt facility: No nearby facility	discrete	numeric	
V215	sh57b	Reason HH members don't use govt facility: Facility timing not convenient	discrete	numeric	
V216	sh57c	Reason HH members don't use govt facility: Health personnel often absent	discrete	numeric	
V217	sh57d	Reason HH members don't use govt facility: Waiting time too long	discrete	numeric	
V218	sh57e	Reason HH members don't use govt facility: Poor quality of care	discrete	numeric	
V219	sh57x	Reason HH members don't use govt facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V220	sh58	Household has a BPL card	discrete	numeric	
V221	sh61a	Place mosquito nets came from: Purchased from market	discrete	numeric	
V222	sh61b	Place mosquito nets came from: Government	discrete	numeric	
V223	sh61c	Place mosquito nets came from: Supplied by NGO/trust	discrete	numeric	
V224	sh61x	Place mosquito nets came from: other	discrete	numeric	
V225	sh61z	Place mosquito nets came from: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V226	sh70	Any usual member of the household died since January 2011	discrete	numeric	
V227	sh71	Total number of deaths since January 2011	discrete	numeric	
V228	sh39	In this household, is food cooked on a stove, a chullah or an open fire?	discrete	numeric	
V229	shnfhs2	House type (as defined in NFHS-2 and 3)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V230	shstruc	Household structure	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh50	Agricultural land (WITHOUT units specified) (1 decimal) (see: SH50U)	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh51	Irrigated agricultural land (WITHOUT units specified) (1 decimal) (see: SH50U)	discrete	numeric	
V233	agland	Agricultural land status	discrete	numeric	
V234	sv270s	Wealth index within state	discrete	numeric	
V235	sv270u	Wealth index - urban	discrete	numeric	
V236	sv271u	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - urban	contin	numeric	
V237	sv270us	Wealth index - urban within state	discrete	numeric	
V238	sv270r	Wealth index - rural	discrete	numeric	
V239	sv271r	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - rural	contin	numeric	
V240	sv270rs	Wealth index - rural within state	discrete	numeric	
V241	sh50u	Unit of measurement for agricultural land (see: SH50 and SH51)	discrete	numeric	
V242	shphase	Questionnaire version: education questions	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V230	shstruc	Household structure	discrete	numeric	
V231	sh50	Agricultural land (WITHOUT units specified) (1 decimal) (see: SH50U)	discrete	numeric	
V232	sh51	Irrigated agricultural land (WITHOUT units specified) (1 decimal) (see: SH50U)	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	2869043
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V243	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V244	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V245	sh08	Current marital status [age 13+]	discrete	numeric	
V246	sh21a	Aadhaar/ID card	discrete	numeric	
V247	sh24	Suffers from TB	discrete	numeric	
V248	sh24a	Location where treated for TB	discrete	numeric	
V249	shb12a	30 minutes prior to BP measure: eaten	discrete	numeric	
V250	shb12b	30 minutes prior to BP measure: had coffee, tea	discrete	numeric	
V251	shb12c	30 minutes prior to BP measure: smoked any tobacco product	discrete	numeric	
V252	shb12d	30 minutes prior to BP measure: use any other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V253	shb13	Arm circumference	contin	numeric	
V254	shb14	Blood pressure monitor cuff size	discrete	numeric	
V255	shb15h	Time of first BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	
V256	shb15m	Time of first BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V257	shb16s	First SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V258	shb16d	First DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V259	shb17	Blood pressure ever been checked previously	discrete	numeric	
V260	shb18	Told had high BP on two or more occasions by doctor or other health professional	discrete	numeric	
V261	shb19	Currently taking a prescribed medicine to lower BP	discrete	numeric	
V262	shb22h	Time of second BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	
V263	shb22m	Time of second BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V264	shb23s	Second SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V265	shb23d	Second DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V266	shb26h	Time of third BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	
V267	shb26m	Time of third BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V268	shb27s	Third SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V269	shb27d	Third DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V270	shb51	Time since last ate	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V271	shb52	Time since last drank, something other than plain water	discrete	numeric	
V272	shb69h	Time of blood glucose reading: hour	discrete	numeric	
V273	shb69m	Time of blood glucose reading: minutes	discrete	numeric	
V274	shb70	Glucose level	discrete	numeric	
V275	shbsel	Biomarker Unit selection	discrete	numeric	
V276	sh21	Main reason not attending school	discrete	numeric	
V277	shb10	Read consent statement - blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V278	shb20	Read consent statement - blood glucose	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	749344
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V279	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V280	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V281	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V282	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V283	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V284	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V285	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V286	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V287	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V288	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V289	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V290	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V291	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V292	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V293	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V294	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V295	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V296	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V297	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V298	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V299	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V300	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V301	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V302	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V303	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V304	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V305	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V306	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V307	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V308	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V309	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V310	ha64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V311	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V312	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V313	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V314	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V315	ha69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V316	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V307	ha61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V308	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V309	ha63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	268873
Variable(s)	42
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V317	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V318	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V319	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V320	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V321	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V322	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V323	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V324	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V325	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V326	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V327	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V328	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V329	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V330	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V331	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V332	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V333	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V334	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V335	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V336	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V337	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V338	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V339	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V340	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V341	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V342	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V343	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V344	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V345	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V346	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V347	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V348	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V349	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V350	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V351	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V352	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V353	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V354	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V355	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V356	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V357	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V358	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

RECHMA

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Men Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	126543
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V368	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V369	hb0	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V370	hb1	Man's age in years	contin	numeric	
V371	hb2	Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V372	hb3	Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V373	hb4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V374	hb5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V375	hb6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V376	hb11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V377	hb12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V378	hb12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V379	hb12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V380	hb13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V381	hb32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V382	hb33	Completeness of HB32 information	discrete	numeric	
V383	hb35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V384	hb40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V385	hb41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V386	hb50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V387	hb51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V388	hb52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V389	hb53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V390	hb55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V391	hb56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V392	hb57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V393	hb58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V394	hb60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V395	hb61	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V396	hb62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V397	hb63	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V398	hb64	Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V399	hb65	Result of man's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V400	hb66	Man's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V401	hb67	Man's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V402	hb68	Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V403	hb69	HIV weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V404	hb70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECHML

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Mosquito Bed Net
Cases	61795
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V430	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V431	hmlidx	Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number	discrete	numeric	
V432	hml3	NA - Net observed by interviewer	discrete	numeric	
V433	hml4	NA - Months ago net obtained	discrete	numeric	
V434	hml5	NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought	discrete	numeric	
V435	hml6	Net treatment status	discrete	numeric	
V436	hml7	Brand of net	discrete	numeric	
V437	hml8	NA - Net treated since receiving	discrete	numeric	
V438	hml9	NA - Time since last re-treatment (months)	discrete	numeric	
V439	hml10	NA - Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN)	discrete	numeric	
V440	hml11	Number of persons who slept under this net	discrete	numeric	
V441	hml21	Someone slept under this net last night	discrete	numeric	
V442	hmla	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V443	hmlb	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V444	hmlc	Line number of person who slept in this net	contin	numeric	
V445	hmld	Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	
V446	hmle	NA - Line number of person who slept in this net	discrete	numeric	

RECHMH

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Malaria: by Household Member
Cases	350797
Variable(s)	25
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V405	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V406	hmhidx	Index to Household Schedule	contin	numeric	
V407	hml12	Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V408	hml13	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V409	hml14	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V410	hml15	Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V411	hml16	Corrected age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V412	hml16a	NA - Age in months (for children)	discrete	numeric	
V413	hml17	Flag for age from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V414	hml18	Pregnancy status from Individual file	discrete	numeric	
V415	hml19	Person slept under an ever-treated net	discrete	numeric	
V416	hml20	Person slept under an LLIN net	discrete	numeric	
V417	hml30	NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing)	discrete	numeric	
V418	hml31	NA - Read consent statement for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V419	hml32	NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test	discrete	numeric	
V420	hml32a	NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf)	discrete	numeric	
V421	hml32b	NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm)	discrete	numeric	
V422	hml32c	NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po)	discrete	numeric	
V423	hml32d	NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv)	discrete	numeric	
V424	hml32e	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V425	hml32f	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V426	hml32g	NA - Presence of species: CS	discrete	numeric	
V427	hml33	NA - Result of malaria measurement	discrete	numeric	
V428	hml34	Bar code for blood smear sample	discrete	character	
V429	hml35	NA - Result of malaria rapid test	discrete	numeric	

RECHD

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Deaths since January 2011
Cases	74945
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V359	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V360	colnum	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V361	sh73	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V362	sh74u	Age when died (unit)	discrete	numeric	
V363	sh74n	Age when died (number)	discrete	numeric	
V364	sh75m	Month when died	discrete	numeric	
V365	sh75y	Year when died	discrete	numeric	
V366	sh76	Death due to: accident, violence, poisoning, homicide or suicide	discrete	numeric	
V367	sh77	Died during: pregnancy, during childbirth or within two months after the end of	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	723875
Variable(s)	40
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V447	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V448	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V449	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V450	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V451	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V452	v003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V453	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V454	v005	National women's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V455	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V456	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V457	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V458	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V459	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V460	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V461	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V462	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V463	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V464	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V465	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V466	v017	NA - CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V467	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V468	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V469	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V470	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V471	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V472	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	contin	numeric	
V473	v023	Stratification used in sample design	contin	numeric	
V474	v024	State	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V475	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V476	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V477	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V478	v028	NA - Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V479	v029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V480	v030	NA - Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V481	v031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V482	v032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V483	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V484	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V485	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V486	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	699686
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V487	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V488	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V489	v101	State	discrete	numeric	
V490	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V491	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V492	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V493	v105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V494	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V495	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V496	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V497	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V498	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V499	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V500	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V501	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V502	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V503	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V504	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V505	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V506	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V507	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V508	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V509	v130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V510	v131	Caste or tribe	discrete	numeric	
V511	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V512	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V513	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V514	v136	Number of household members (listed)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V515	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V516	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V517	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V518	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V519	v141	De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V520	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V521	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V522	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V523	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V524	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V525	awfactt	NA - All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V526	awfactu	NA - All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V527	awfactr	NA - All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V528	awfacte	NA - All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V529	awfactw	NA - All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V530	v155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V531	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V532	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V533	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V534	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V535	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V536	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V537	v166	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V538	v167	NA - Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V539	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V540	v190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V541	v191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V542	ml101	Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	1315617
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V543	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V544	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V545	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V546	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V547	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V548	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V549	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V550	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V551	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V552	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V553	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V554	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V555	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V556	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V557	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V558	b11	NA - Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V559	b12	NA - Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V560	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V561	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V562	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	699686
Variable(s)	44
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V563	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V564	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V565	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V566	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V567	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V568	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V569	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V570	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V571	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V572	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V573	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V574	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V575	v211	NA - Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V576	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V577	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V578	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V579	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V580	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V581	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V582	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V583	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V584	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V585	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V586	v222	NA - Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V587	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V588	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V589	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V590	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V591	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V592	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V593	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V594	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V595	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V596	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V597	v233	Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V598	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V599	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V600	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V601	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V602	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V603	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V604	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V605	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V606	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	7346703
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V607	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V608	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V609	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V610	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V611	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V612	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V613	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V614	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V615	v305	NA - Ever used method (see S321 series)	discrete	numeric	
V616	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	699686
Variable(s)	104
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V617	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V618	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V619	v310	Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V620	v311	Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V621	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V622	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V623	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V624	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V625	v317	NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V626	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V627	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V628	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V629	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V630	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V631	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V632	v323a	NA - Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V633	v325a	NA - Cost of current method	discrete	numeric	
V634	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V635	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V636	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V637	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V638	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V639	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V640	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V641	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V642	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V643	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V644	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V645	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V646	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V647	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V648	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V649	v379	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V650	v380	NA - Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V651	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V652	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V653	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V654	v393	NA - Visited by family planning worker last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V655	v394	NA - Visited health facility last 12 months (see S363)	discrete	numeric	
V656	v395	NA - At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V657	v3a00a	Source of FP for non-users: Govt./Municipal Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V658	v3a00b	Source of FP for non-users: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V659	v3a00c	Source of FP for non-users: Govt. Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V660	v3a00d	Source of FP for non-users: UHC/UHP/UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V661	v3a00e	Source of FP for non-users: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC	discrete	numeric	
V662	v3a00f	Source of FP for non-users: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V663	v3a00g	Source of FP for non-users: Sub-Centre/ANM	discrete	numeric	
V664	v3a00h	Source of FP for non-users: Govt. Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V665	v3a00i	Source of FP for non-users: Camp	discrete	numeric	
V666	v3a00j	Source of FP for non-users: Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V667	v3a00k	Source of FP for non-users: Pharmacy/Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V668	v3a00l	Source of FP for non-users: Doctor/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V669	v3a00m	Source of FP for non-users: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V670	v3a00n	Source of FP for non-users: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V671	v3a00o	Source of FP for non-users: Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	
V672	v3a00p	Source of FP for non-users: DAI (TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V673	v3a00q	Source of FP for non-users: Other Private Health	discrete	numeric	
V674	v3a00r	Source of FP for non-users: Shop/Friend/Relative (see S353W and S353X)	discrete	numeric	
V675	v3a00s	Source of FP for non-users: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V676	v3a00t	Source of FP for non-users: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V677	v3a00u	Source of FP for non-users: Other Community-Based Worker	discrete	numeric	
V678	v3a00v	Source of FP for non-users: Other Public Health	discrete	numeric	
V679	v3a00w	Source of FP for non-users: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V680	v3a00x	Source of FP for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V681	v3a00y	Source of FP for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V682	v3a00z	Source of FP for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V683	v3a01	Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V684	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V685	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V686	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V687	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V688	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V689	v3a07	NA - First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V690	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V691	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V692	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V693	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (see V3A08W and V3A08AA)	discrete	numeric	
V694	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V695	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V696	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V697	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V698	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V699	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V700	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V701	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V702	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V703	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V704	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V705	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V706	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V707	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V708	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V709	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with body's processes	discrete	numeric	
V710	v3a08u	Reason not using: don't like existing method	discrete	numeric	
V711	v3a08v	NA - Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V712	v3a08w	Reason not using: hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V713	v3a08aa	Reason not using: menopausal	discrete	numeric	
V714	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V715	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V716	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V717	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V718	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V719	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V720	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	259627
Variable(s)	147
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V721	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V722	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V723	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V724	m1	Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V725	m1a	Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V726	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V727	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V728	m1d	Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V729	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V730	m2a	Prenatal: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V731	m2b	Prenatal: ANM/Nurse/Mid-Wife/LHV	discrete	numeric	
V732	m2c	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V733	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V734	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V735	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V736	m2g	Prenatal: DAI/Traditional Birth Attendant	discrete	numeric	
V737	m2h	Prenatal: Community/Village Health Worker	discrete	numeric	
V738	m2i	Prenatal: Anganwadi/ICDS Worker	discrete	numeric	
V739	m2j	Prenatal: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V740	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V741	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V742	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V743	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V744	m3a	Assistance: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V745	m3b	Assistance: ANM/Nurse/Mid-Wife/LHV	discrete	numeric	
V746	m3c	Assistance: other health personnel	discrete	numeric	
V747	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V748	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V749	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V750	m3g	Assistance: DAI/Traditional Birth Attendant	discrete	numeric	
V751	m3h	Assistance: Friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V752	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V753	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V754	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V755	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V756	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V757	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V758	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V759	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V760	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V761	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V762	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V763	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V764	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V765	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V766	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V767	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V768	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V769	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V770	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V771	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V772	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V773	m27	Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V774	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V775	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V776	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V777	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V778	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V779	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V780	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V781	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V782	m42a	During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V783	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V784	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V785	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V786	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V787	m43	Told about pregnancy complications (see S419 series)	discrete	numeric	
V788	m44	Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V789	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V790	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V791	m47	During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V792	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V793	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V794	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V795	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V796	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V797	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V798	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V799	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V800	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V801	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V802	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V803	m50	Respondent's check up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V804	m51	Respondent's check-up after deliver timing	discrete	numeric	
V805	m52	Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V806	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V807	m55a	First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V808	m55b	First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V809	m55c	First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V810	m55d	First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V811	m55e	First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V812	m55f	First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V813	m55g	First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V814	m55h	First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V815	m55i	First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V816	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V817	m55k	First 3 days, given janam ghutti	discrete	numeric	
V818	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V819	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V820	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V821	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V822	m55x	First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V823	m55z	First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V824	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V825	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V826	m57c	Antenatal care: parents' home	discrete	numeric	
V827	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V828	m57e	Antenatal care: Public: Govt./Munic. Hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V829	m57f	Antenatal care: Public: Govt. Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V830	m57g	Antenatal care: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V831	m57h	Antenatal care: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC	discrete	numeric	
V832	m57i	Antenatal care: Public: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V833	m57j	Antenatal care: Public: Sub-Centre	discrete	numeric	
V834	m57k	Antenatal care: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V835	m57l	Antenatal care: Public: Village Clinic by ANM	discrete	numeric	
V836	m57m	Antenatal care: Private: Hospital/Maternity Home/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V837	m57n	Antenatal care: Other Private Sect. Health Facility	discrete	numeric	
V838	m57o	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V839	m57p	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V840	m57q	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V841	m57r	NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V842	m57s	Antenatal care: Other Public Sect. Health Facility	discrete	numeric	
V843	m57t	Antenatal care: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V844	m57u	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V845	m57v	NA - Antenatal care: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V846	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V847	m60	Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V848	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V849	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V850	m65a	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V851	m65b	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V852	m65c	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V853	m65d	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V854	m65e	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V855	m65f	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V856	m65g	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V857	m65h	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V858	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V859	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V860	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V861	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V862	m65x	Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V863	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V864	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	
V865	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V866	m72	Person who performed postnatal check-up	discrete	numeric	
V867	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	699686
Variable(s)	171
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V868	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V869	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V870	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V871	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V872	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V873	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V874	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V875	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V876	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V877	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V878	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V879	v410a	NA - Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V880	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V881	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V882	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V883	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V884	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V885	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V886	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V887	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V888	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V889	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V890	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V891	v414a	Gave child any chicken, duck or other birds	discrete	numeric	
V892	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V893	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V894	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V895	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V896	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V897	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V898	v414h	NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V899	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V900	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V901	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V902	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V903	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V904	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V905	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V906	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V907	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V908	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V909	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V910	v414t	Gave child any other meat	discrete	numeric	
V911	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V912	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V913	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V914	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V915	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V916	v417	Entries in maternity table	discrete	numeric	
V917	v418	Entries in health table	discrete	numeric	
V918	v419	Entries in height/weight table	discrete	numeric	
V919	v420	NA - Measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V920	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V921	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V922	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V923	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V924	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V925	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V926	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V927	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V928	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V929	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V930	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V931	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V932	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V933	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V934	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	
V935	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V936	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V937	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V938	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V939	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V940	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V941	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V942	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V943	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V944	v459	Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V945	v460	Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair	discrete	numeric	
V946	v461	Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V947	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V948	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V949	v463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V950	v463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V951	v463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V952	v463e	Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V953	v463f	Gutkha/Paan masala with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V954	v463g	Paan with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V955	v463x	Smokes other (see S710C and S710E)	discrete	numeric	
V956	v463z	Does not use tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V957	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V958	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V959	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V960	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V961	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V962	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V963	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V964	v467e	Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V965	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V966	v467g	Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V967	v467h	Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	
V968	v467i	Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V969	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V970	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V971	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V972	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V973	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V974	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V975	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V976	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V977	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V978	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V979	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V980	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V981	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V982	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V983	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V984	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V985	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V986	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V987	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V988	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V989	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V990	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V991	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V992	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V993	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V994	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V995	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V996	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V997	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V998	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V999	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V1000	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V1001	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V1002	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V1003	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1004	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V1005	v473a	Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1006	v473b	Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1007	v474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V1008	v474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V1009	v474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V1010	v474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V1011	v474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V1012	v474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V1013	v474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1014	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1015	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1016	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1017	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1018	v474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V1019	v474z	Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1020	v475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V1021	v476	Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V1022	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1023	v478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1024	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1025	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V1026	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1027	v481a	Health insurance type: Employees State Insurance Scheme (ESIS)	discrete	numeric	
V1028	v481b	Health insurance type: Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS)	discrete	numeric	
V1029	v481c	Health insurance type: State Health Insurance Scheme	discrete	numeric	
V1030	v481d	Health insurance type: Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana	discrete	numeric	
V1031	v481e	Health insurance type: Community Health Insurance Programme	discrete	numeric	
V1032	v481f	Health insurance type: Other health insurance through employer	discrete	numeric	
V1033	v481g	Health insurance type: Medical reimbursement from employer	discrete	numeric	
V1034	v481h	Health insurance type: Other privately purchased commercial health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1035	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V1036	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1037	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V1038	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's Health and Vaccinations
Cases	259627
Variable(s)	169
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1039	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1040	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1041	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V1042	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V1043	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V1044	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V1045	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V1046	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V1047	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V1048	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1049	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1050	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1051	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V1052	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1053	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1054	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1055	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V1056	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1057	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1058	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1059	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V1060	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1061	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1062	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1063	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V1064	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1065	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1066	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1067	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V1068	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1069	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1070	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1071	h9	Received MEASLES	discrete	numeric	
V1072	h9d	MEASLES day	discrete	numeric	
V1073	h9m	MEASLES month	discrete	numeric	
V1074	h9y	MEASLES year	discrete	numeric	
V1075	h0	Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V1076	h0d	POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1077	h0m	POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1078	h0y	POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1079	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V1080	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V1081	h11b	Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V1082	h12a	Diarrhea: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1083	h12b	Diarrhea: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1084	h12c	Diarrhea: Public: Govt. Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1085	h12d	Diarrhea: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V1086	h12e	Diarrhea: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1087	h12f	Diarrhea: Public: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1088	h12g	Diarrhea: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM	discrete	numeric	
V1089	h12h	Diarrhea: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1090	h12i	Diarrhea: Public: Camp	discrete	numeric	
V1091	h12j	Diarrhea: Private: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1092	h12k	Diarrhea: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V1093	h12l	Diarrhea: Private: Doctor/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1094	h12m	Diarrhea: Private: Paramedic	discrete	numeric	
V1095	h12n	Diarrhea: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1096	h12o	Diarrhea: Other Private Health	discrete	numeric	
V1097	h12p	NA - Diarrhea:	discrete	numeric	
V1098	h12q	Diarrhea: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1099	h12r	Diarrhea: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1100	h12s	Diarrhea: Public: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V1101	h12t	Diarrhea: Other Public Health	discrete	numeric	
V1102	h12u	Diarrhea: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1103	h12v	Diarrhea: Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	
V1104	h12w	Diarrhea: Friend/Relative	discrete	numeric	
V1105	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1106	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1107	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1108	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V1109	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V1110	h14	Given recommended home solution (gruel in NFHS-4)	discrete	numeric	
V1111	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V1112	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V1113	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1114	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V1115	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V1116	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V1117	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V1118	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1119	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V1120	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V1121	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1122	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1123	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1124	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V1125	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1126	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1127	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1128	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1129	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V1130	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V1131	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V1132	h31d	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1133	h31e	Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1134	h32a	Fever/cough: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1135	h32b	Fever/cough: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1136	h32c	Fever/cough: Public: Govt. Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1137	h32d	Fever/cough: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V1138	h32e	Fever/cough: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1139	h32f	Fever/cough: Public: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1140	h32g	Fever/cough: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM	discrete	numeric	
V1141	h32h	Fever/cough: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1142	h32i	Fever/cough: Public: Camp	discrete	numeric	
V1143	h32j	Fever/cough: Private: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1144	h32k	Fever/cough: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V1145	h32l	Fever/cough: Private: Doctor/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1146	h32m	Fever/cough: Private: Paramedic	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1147	h32n	Fever/cough: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1148	h32o	Fever/cough: Other Private Health	discrete	numeric	
V1149	h32p	NA - Fever/cough:	discrete	numeric	
V1150	h32q	Fever/cough: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1151	h32r	Fever/cough: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1152	h32s	Fever/cough: Public: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V1153	h32t	Fever/cough: Other Public Health	discrete	numeric	
V1154	h32u	Fever/cough: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1155	h32v	Fever/cough: Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	
V1156	h32w	Fever/cough: Friend/Relative	discrete	numeric	
V1157	h32x	Fever/cough: Other	discrete	numeric	
V1158	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1159	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1160	h33	Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1161	h33d	Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1162	h33m	Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1163	h33y	Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1164	h34	Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1165	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V1166	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V1167	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V1168	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V1169	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V1170	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V1171	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V1172	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1173	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1174	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1175	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1176	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1177	h37f	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1178	h37g	NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1179	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1180	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1181	h37j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1182	h37k	NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1183	h37l	NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1184	h37m	NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1185	h37n	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1186	h37o	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1187	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1188	h37x	NA - Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1189	h37y	NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1190	h37z	NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V1191	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V1192	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V1193	h40	Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V1194	h40d	Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1195	h40m	Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1196	h40y	Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1197	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V1198	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V1199	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V1200	h43	Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V1201	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1202	h44b	Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1203	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V1204	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V1205	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V1206	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1207	h47	Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	259627
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1208	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1209	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1210	hwidx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1211	hw1	NA - Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V1212	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1213	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1214	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1215	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1216	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1217	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1218	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1219	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1220	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V1221	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V1222	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V1223	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V1224	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V1225	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V1226	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V1227	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V1228	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V1229	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V1230	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1231	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1232	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V1233	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V1234	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V1235	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1236	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1237	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1238	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1239	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1236	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1237	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1238	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V1239	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	699686
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1240	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1241	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1242	v501	Current marital status (see S301)	discrete	numeric	
V1243	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V1244	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V1245	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V1246	v505	Number of additional wives	discrete	numeric	
V1247	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V1248	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V1249	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1250	v509	NA - Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V1251	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V1252	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1253	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V1254	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1255	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1256	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V1257	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V1258	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V1259	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V1260	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V1261	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V1262	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V1263	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V1264	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V1265	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V1266	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V1267	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1268	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	699686
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1269	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1270	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1271	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V1272	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V1273	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1274	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V1275	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V1276	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1277	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V1278	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V1279	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V1280	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V1281	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1282	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V1283	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1284	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V1285	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V1286	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V1287	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V1288	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V1289	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1290	v633a	Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1291	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V1292	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V1293	v633d	Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V1294	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1295	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V1296	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1297	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1297	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	122351
Variable(s)	34
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1298	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1299	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1300	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V1301	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V1302	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1303	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1304	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V1305	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V1306	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V1307	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V1308	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V1309	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V1310	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V1311	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V1312	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V1313	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1314	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V1315	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V1316	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V1317	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V1318	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V1319	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V1320	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V1321	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1322	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V1323	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V1324	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V1325	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1326	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1327	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1328	v744e	Beating justified if wife doesn't cook food properly	discrete	numeric	
V1329	v745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1330	v745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V1331	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use	
Cases	122351	
Variable(s)	139	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1332	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1333	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1334	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V1335	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1336	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V1337	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V1338	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V1339	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1340	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1341	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1342	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1343	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1344	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1345	v762aa	Source for condoms: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1346	v762ab	Source for condoms: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1347	v762ac	Source for condoms: Public: Govt. Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1348	v762ad	Source for condoms: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V1349	v762ae	Source for condoms: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1350	v762af	Source for condoms: Public: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1351	v762ag	Source for condoms: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM	discrete	numeric	
V1352	v762ah	Source for condoms: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1353	v762ai	Source for condoms: Public: Camp	discrete	numeric	
V1354	v762aj	Source for condoms: Private: Hospital/Clinic/Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1355	v762ak	Source for condoms: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V1356	v762al	Source for condoms: Private: Paramedic	discrete	numeric	
V1357	v762am	Source for condoms: Private: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1358	v762an	Source for condoms: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1359	v762ao	Source for condoms: Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1360	v762ap	Source for condoms: Private: DAI (TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V1361	v762aq	Source for condoms: Other Private Health	discrete	numeric	
V1362	v762ar	Source for condoms: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1363	v762as	Source for condoms: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1364	v762at	Source for condoms: Public: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V1365	v762au	Source for condoms: Public: Other Community-Based Worker	discrete	numeric	
V1366	v762av	Source for condoms: Other Public Health	discrete	numeric	
V1367	v762aw	Source for condoms: Ration or Other shop or Vending machine (see S821W, X and Y)	discrete	numeric	
V1368	v762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1369	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1370	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1371	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1372	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1373	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1374	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1375	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1376	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1377	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1378	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1379	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1380	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1381	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1382	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1383	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1384	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1385	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1386	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1387	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1388	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1389	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1390	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1391	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1392	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1393	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V1394	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1395	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1396	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1397	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1398	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1399	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1400	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1401	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1402	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1403	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1404	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1405	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1406	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1407	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V1408	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V1409	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V1410	v769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1411	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1412	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V1413	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Government Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1414	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1415	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Govt. Health Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1416	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Stand-Alone ICTC	discrete	numeric	
V1417	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Family Planning Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1418	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1419	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1420	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: School Based Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1421	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Other Public	discrete	numeric	
V1422	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1423	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Hospital/Clinic/Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1424	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1425	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Stand-Alone ICTC	discrete	numeric	
V1426	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1427	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1428	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1429	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: School Based Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1430	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other Private	discrete	numeric	
V1431	v770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1432	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Home	discrete	numeric	
V1433	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Correctional Facility	discrete	numeric	
V1434	v770v	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1435	v770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1436	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V1437	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1438	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1439	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1440	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1441	v777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V1442	v778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1443	v779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V1444	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1445	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1446	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1447	v784a	Place for HIV test: Public: Government Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1448	v784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V1449	v784c	Place for HIV test: Public: Govt. Health Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1450	v784d	Place for HIV test: Public: Stand-Alone ICTC	discrete	numeric	
V1451	v784e	Place for HIV test: Public: Family Planning Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1452	v784f	Place for HIV test: Public: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1453	v784g	Place for HIV test: Public: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1454	v784h	Place for HIV test: Public: School Based Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1455	v784i	Place for HIV test: Other Public Sector	discrete	numeric	
V1456	v784j	Place for HIV test: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1457	v784k	Place for HIV test: Private: Hospital/Clinic/Private Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1458	v784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1459	v784m	Place for HIV test: Private: Stand-Alone ICTC	discrete	numeric	
V1460	v784n	Place for HIV test: Private: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V1461	v784o	Place for HIV test: Private: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1462	v784p	Place for HIV test: Private: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V1463	v784q	Place for HIV test: Private: School Based Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1464	v784r	Place for HIV test: Other Private Health Sector	discrete	numeric	
V1465	v784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V1466	v784t	Place for HIV test: Home	discrete	numeric	
V1467	v784u	Place for HIV test: Correctional Facility	discrete	numeric	
V1468	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V1469	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V1470	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	122351
Variable(s)	70
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1471	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1472	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1473	v820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V1474	v821a	Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1475	v821b	2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1476	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1477	v822	NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V1478	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V1479	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1480	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1481	v826	Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1482	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1483	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V1484	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V1485	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V1486	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V1487	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V1488	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1489	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1490	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1491	v833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1492	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V1493	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1494	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1495	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1496	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1497	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1498	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1499	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V1500	v837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V1501	v838a	During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V1502	v838b	During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1503	v838c	During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1504	v839	Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1505	v839a	Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1506	v840	Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1507	v840a	Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1508	v841	Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1509	v841a	Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V1510	v842	Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1511	v843	Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V1512	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V1513	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V1514	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V1515	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V1516	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V1517	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1518	v850a	NA - Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V1519	v850b	NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V1520	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1521	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1522	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1523	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1524	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1525	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V1526	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1527	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1528	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1529	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1530	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1531	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V1532	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1533	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1534	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1535	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1536	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1537	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V1538	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1539	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v855	Received counselling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

V1539	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1540	v855	Received counselling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	122351
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1541	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1542	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1543	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1544	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V1545	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1546	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V1547	v805	NA - Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V1548	v806	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V1549	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1550	v812	Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1551	v813	Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1552	v814	Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V1553	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1554	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V1555	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content	WOMAN - Calendar
Cases	4897802
Variable(s)	4
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1556	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1557	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1558	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V1559	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

RECML

Content	WOMAN - Malaria
Cases	259627
Variable(s)	65
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2171	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2172	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2173	idxml	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V2174	ml0	Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night	discrete	numeric	
V2175	ml1	NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2176	ml2	NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2177	ml11	NA - Child has fever/cough now	discrete	numeric	
V2178	ml12	NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2179	ml13a	Fansidar taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2180	ml13b	Chloroquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2181	ml13c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2182	ml13d	Quinine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2183	ml13e	Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2184	ml13f	Primaquine taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2185	ml13g	Unknown anti-malarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2186	ml13h	Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2187	ml13i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2188	ml13j	NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2189	ml13k	Aspirin taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2190	ml13l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2191	ml13m	Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2192	ml13n	antibiotic (via any delivery method) taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2193	ml13o	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2194	ml13p	NA - CS other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2195	ml13x	Other taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2196	ml13y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2197	ml13z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V2198	ml14a	NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2199	ml14b	NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2200	ml14y	NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2201	ml14z	NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion***	discrete	numeric	
V2202	ml15a	Timing of start of fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2203	ml15b	NA - Number of days child took fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2204	ml15c	NA - First source for fansidar	discrete	numeric	
V2205	ml16a	Timing of start of chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2206	ml16b	NA - Number of days child took chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2207	ml16c	NA - First source for chloroquine	discrete	numeric	
V2208	ml17a	NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2209	ml17b	NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2210	ml17c	NA - First source for amodiaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2211	ml18a	Timing of start of quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2212	ml18b	NA - Number of days child took quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2213	ml18c	NA - First source for quinine	discrete	numeric	
V2214	ml19a	NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer***	discrete	numeric	
V2215	ml19b	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging***	discrete	numeric	
V2216	ml19c	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs***	discrete	numeric	
V2217	ml19d	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2218	ml19e	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2219	ml19f	NA - For fever/convulsion: CS***	discrete	numeric	
V2220	ml19x	NA - For fever/convulsion: other***	discrete	numeric	
V2221	ml19y	NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing***	discrete	numeric	
V2222	ml19z	NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done***	discrete	numeric	
V2223	ml20a	Timing of start of combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2224	ml20b	NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2225	ml20c	NA - First source for combination with artemisinin	discrete	numeric	
V2226	ml21a	Timing of start of primaquine	discrete	numeric	
V2227	ml21b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2228	ml21c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2229	ml22a	Timing of start of unknown anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2230	ml22b	NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2231	ml22c	NA - First source for CS antimalarial	discrete	numeric	
V2232	ml23a	Timing of start of other anti-malarial use	discrete	numeric	
V2233	ml23b	NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2234	ml23c	NA - First source for other anti-malarial	discrete	numeric	
V2235	ml24c	NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup	discrete	numeric	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	79729
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1996	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1997	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1998	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1999	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V2000	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V2001	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V2002	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V2003	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V2004	d101f	Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V2005	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2006	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2007	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2008	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V2009	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V2010	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2011	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2012	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2013	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2014	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2015	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2016	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V2017	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2018	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2019	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2020	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2021	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2022	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2023	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2024	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2025	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2026	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2027	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V2028	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2029	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2030	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2031	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2032	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2033	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2034	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2035	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2036	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2037	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2038	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V2039	d110e	Ever had severe burns because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2040	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2041	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2042	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V2043	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V2044	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V2045	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2046	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2047	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V2048	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2049	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2050	d115d	Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2051	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2052	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2053	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2054	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2055	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2056	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2057	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2058	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2059	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2060	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2061	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2062	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2063	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2064	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2065	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2066	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2067	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2068	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2069	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2070	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2071	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2072	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2073	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2074	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2075	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2076	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2077	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2078	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2079	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2080	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2081	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2082	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2083	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V2084	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2085	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2086	d118b	NA - Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2087	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2088	d118d	NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2089	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2090	d118f	brother/step-brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2091	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2092	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2093	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2094	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2095	d118k	Current/former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2096	d118l	NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2097	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2098	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2099	d118o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2100	d118p	NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2101	d118q	In-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2102	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2103	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2104	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2105	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2106	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2107	d118w	Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2108	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2109	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2110	d118xa	Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2111	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2112	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2113	d118xd	Own friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2114	d118xe	Police/soldier: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2115	d118xf	Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2116	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2117	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2118	d118xi	Family friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2119	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2120	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2121	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2122	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2123	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2124	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2125	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2126	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2127	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2128	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2129	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2130	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2131	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2132	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2133	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2134	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2135	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2136	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2137	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2138	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2139	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2140	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2141	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2142	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2143	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2144	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2145	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V2146	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2147	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2148	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2149	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2150	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2151	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2152	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2153	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2154	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2155	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2156	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V2157	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V2158	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V2159	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2160	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2161	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V2162	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V2163	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2164	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V2165	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2166	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V2167	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V2168	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V2169	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2170	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	723875
Variable(s)	317
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1560	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1561	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1562	sdistri	District	discrete	numeric	
V1563	sslumc	Slum designation by sample frame	discrete	numeric	
V1564	sslumo	Slum designation by observation	discrete	numeric	
V1565	ssmod	Selected for 'State' module; i.e. HIV Knowledge, Sexual History, Women's Work mo	discrete	numeric	
V1566	sd005	State Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V1567	sconsent	Consent agreement	discrete	numeric	
V1568	slangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V1569	slangrm	Respondent's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V1570	slangi	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V1571	stransl	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V1572	s113	Usually go to a cinema hall or theatre to see a movie at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V1573	s116	Belong to a scheduled caste, a scheduled tribe, other backward class	discrete	numeric	
V1574	s234	Pregnancy end in miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth	discrete	numeric	
V1575	s236	Ultrasound at any time	discrete	numeric	
V1576	s238	Place last termination performed	discrete	numeric	
V1577	s239	Person performed abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1578	s240	Complication from abortion	discrete	numeric	
V1579	s241	Sought treatment for the complication	discrete	numeric	
V1580	s242	Place when for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1581	s243a	Reason did not seek treatment: Could Not Afford Treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1582	s243b	Reason did not seek treatment: Could Not Afford Transport	discrete	numeric	
V1583	s243c	Reason did not seek treatment: Fear Of Stigma By Provider	discrete	numeric	
V1584	s243d	Reason did not seek treatment: Fear Of Stigma By Community	discrete	numeric	
V1585	s243e	Reason did not seek treatment: Complication Was Minor/Did Not Require Treatment	discrete	numeric	
V1586	s243f	Reason did not seek treatment: Problem Resolved Itself	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1587	s243g	Reason did not seek treatment: Could Not Get Away From Family Responsibilities	discrete	numeric	
V1588	s243h	Reason did not seek treatment: Husband Did Not Give Permission	discrete	numeric	
V1589	s243x	Reason did not seek treatment: other	discrete	numeric	
V1590	s250	Had your uterus removed	discrete	numeric	
V1591	s251	Years ago hysterectomy performed	discrete	numeric	
V1592	s252	Place hysterectomy performed	discrete	numeric	
V1593	s253a	Reason hysterectomy performed: Excessive Menstrual Bleeding/Pain	discrete	numeric	
V1594	s253b	Reason hysterectomy performed: Fibroids/Cysts	discrete	numeric	
V1595	s253c	Reason hysterectomy performed: Uterine Disorder (Rupture)	discrete	numeric	
V1596	s253d	Reason hysterectomy performed: Cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1597	s253e	Reason hysterectomy performed: Uterine Prolapse	discrete	numeric	
V1598	s253f	Reason hysterectomy performed: Severe Post-Partum Haemorrhage	discrete	numeric	
V1599	s253x	Reason hysterectomy performed: other	discrete	numeric	
V1600	s256	Age at first monthly period	discrete	numeric	
V1601	s257a	Protection to prevent bloodstains: Cloth	discrete	numeric	
V1602	s257b	Protection to prevent bloodstains: Locally prepared napkins	discrete	numeric	
V1603	s257c	Protection to prevent bloodstains: Sanitary napkins	discrete	numeric	
V1604	s257d	Protection to prevent bloodstains: Tampons	discrete	numeric	
V1605	s257e	Protection to prevent bloodstains: Nothing	discrete	numeric	
V1606	s257x	Protection to prevent bloodstains: other	discrete	numeric	
V1607	s301	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V1608	s303	Time period not living with husband	discrete	numeric	
V1609	s308m	Month (first) got married	discrete	numeric	
V1610	s308y	Year (first) got married	discrete	numeric	
V1611	s308c	CMC (first) got married	discrete	numeric	
V1612	s309	Age (first) married	discrete	numeric	
V1613	s310	Related to current husband prior to marriage in any way	discrete	numeric	
V1614	s311	Type of relationship to current husband, prior to marriage	discrete	numeric	
V1615	s314c	NA - Age at first union (calculated)	contin	numeric	
V1616	s315	Ever had sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V1617	s321a	Have used: Female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1618	s321b	Have used: Male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1619	s321c	Have used: IUD/PPIUD	discrete	numeric	
V1620	s321d	Have used: Injectables	discrete	numeric	
V1621	s321e	Have used: Pill	discrete	numeric	
V1622	s321f	Have used: Condom/nirodh	discrete	numeric	
V1623	s321g	Have used: Female condom	discrete	numeric	
V1624	s321h	Have used: Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1625	s321i	Have used: Diaphragm	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1626	s321j	Have used: Foam/jelly	discrete	numeric	
V1627	s321k	Have used: Standard Days Method	discrete	numeric	
V1628	s321l	Have used: Lactational Amenorrhoea Method (LAM)	discrete	numeric	
V1629	s321m	Have used: Rhythm Method	discrete	numeric	
V1630	s321n	Have used: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V1631	s321x	Have used: other modern method	discrete	numeric	
V1632	s321y	Have used: other traditional method	discrete	numeric	
V1633	s323	Times used emergency contraception in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1634	s324a	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1635	s324b	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1636	s324c	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Govt. Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1637	s324d	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V1638	s324e	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1639	s324f	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1640	s324g	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM	discrete	numeric	
V1641	s324h	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1642	s324i	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1643	s324j	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V1644	s324k	Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Other Community-Based Worker	discrete	numeric	
V1645	s324l	Place acquired emergency contraception: Other Public Health	discrete	numeric	
V1646	s324m	Place acquired emergency contraception: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1647	s324n	Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1648	s324o	Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Doctor/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1649	s324p	Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1650	s324q	Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1651	s324r	Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	
V1652	s324s	Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V1653	s324t	Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: DAI (TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V1654	s324u	Place acquired emergency contraception: Other Private Health	discrete	numeric	
V1655	s324v	Place acquired emergency contraception: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V1656	s324w	Place acquired emergency contraception: Friend/Relative	discrete	numeric	
V1657	s324x	Place acquired emergency contraception: other	discrete	numeric	
V1658	s326	Number of living children when first started using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V1659	s329	Currently using any method	discrete	numeric	
V1660	s334	Rate care received during and immediately after the operation	discrete	numeric	
V1661	s335	Total paid for the sterilization, including any consultation (in Rupee)	discrete	numeric	
V1662	s336	Receive compensation for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1663	s337	Amount of compensation received for sterilization	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1664	s338	Regret sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V1665	s351	Told by a health worker about any methods of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1666	s353w	Source of FP for non-users: Shop (see V3A00 series)	discrete	numeric	
V1667	s353x	Source of FP for non-users: Friend/Relative (see V3A00 series)	discrete	numeric	
V1668	s354	Met with an ANM or LHV in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1669	s355a	Times met with ANM or LHV at home in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1670	s355b	Times met with ANM or LHV at anganwadi centre in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1671	s355c	Times met with ANM or LHV at health facility or camp in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1672	s355d	Times met with ANM or LHV elsewhere in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1673	s356	Met with an anganwadi worker, ASHA or other community health worker in last 3 mo	discrete	numeric	
V1674	s357a	Person met: Anganwadi worker	discrete	numeric	
V1675	s357b	Person met: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V1676	s357c	Person met: MPW	discrete	numeric	
V1677	s357x	Person met: other	discrete	numeric	
V1678	s358a	Times met this person at home in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1679	s358b	Times met this person at anganwadi centre in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1680	s358c	Times met this person at health facility or camp in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1681	s358d	Times met this person elsewhere in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1682	s360a	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Family Planning	discrete	numeric	
V1683	s360b	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Immunization	discrete	numeric	
V1684	s360c	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Antenatal Care	discrete	numeric	
V1685	s360d	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Delivery Care	discrete	numeric	
V1686	s360e	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Birth Preparedness	discrete	numeric	
V1687	s360f	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Complication Readiness	discrete	numeric	
V1688	s360g	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Postnatal Care	discrete	numeric	
V1689	s360h	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Disease Prevention	discrete	numeric	
V1690	s360i	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Medical Treatment For Self	discrete	numeric	
V1691	s360j	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Treatment For Sick Child	discrete	numeric	
V1692	s360k	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Treatment For Other Person	discrete	numeric	
V1693	s360l	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Malaria Control	discrete	numeric	
V1694	s360m	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Supplementary Food	discrete	numeric	
V1695	s360n	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Growth Monitoring Of Child	discrete	numeric	
V1696	s360o	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Early Childhood Care	discrete	numeric	
V1697	s360p	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Pre-School Education	discrete	numeric	
V1698	s360q	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Nutrition/Health Education	discrete	numeric	
V1699	s360r	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Family Life Education	discrete	numeric	
V1700	s360s	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Menstrual Hygiene	discrete	numeric	
V1701	s360x	Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: other	discrete	numeric	
V1702	s361	Person met during most recent contact	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1703	s363	Visited a health facility or camp for self or children in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1704	s364	Type of health facility or camp visited for self or children in last 3 months	discrete	numeric	
V1705	s365a	Service went for: Family Planning	discrete	numeric	
V1706	s365b	Service went for: Immunization	discrete	numeric	
V1707	s365c	Service went for: Antenatal Care	discrete	numeric	
V1708	s365d	Service went for: Delivery Care	discrete	numeric	
V1709	s365e	Service went for: Postnatal Care	discrete	numeric	
V1710	s365f	Service went for: Disease Prevention	discrete	numeric	
V1711	s365g	Service went for: Medical Treatment For Self	discrete	numeric	
V1712	s365h	Service went for: Treatment For Child	discrete	numeric	
V1713	s365i	Service went for: Treatment For Other Person	discrete	numeric	
V1714	s365j	Service went for: Growth Monitoring Of Child	discrete	numeric	
V1715	s365k	Service went for: Health Check-Up	discrete	numeric	
V1716	s365l	Service went for: Medical Termination Of Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1717	s365x	Service went for: other	discrete	numeric	
V1718	s616d	Seen family planning message on a wall painting or hoarding	discrete	numeric	
V1719	s704	Ever had a blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V1720	s707	Currently smoke bidis	discrete	numeric	
V1721	s708	Bidis smoked in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V1722	s710c	Type of tobacco used: Hookah	discrete	numeric	
V1723	s710e	Type of tobacco used: Khaini	discrete	numeric	
V1724	s712	Tried to stop smoking or using tobacco in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1725	s713	Visited a doctor or other health care provider in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1726	s714	During visit with health provider, respondent advised to quit smoking or using t	discrete	numeric	
V1727	s715	Someone smoked in respondent's home or presence, in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V1728	s716	Drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1729	s717	Frequency drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V1730	s718a	Type of alcohol usually consumed: Tadi madi	discrete	numeric	
V1731	s718b	Type of alcohol usually consumed: country liquor	discrete	numeric	
V1732	s718c	Type of alcohol usually consumed: beer	discrete	numeric	
V1733	s718d	Type of alcohol usually consumed: wine	discrete	numeric	
V1734	s718e	Type of alcohol usually consumed: hard liquor	discrete	numeric	
V1735	s718x	Type of alcohol usually consumed: other	discrete	numeric	
V1736	s723a	Currently has diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1737	s723ab	Has sought treatment for diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V1738	s723b	Currently has asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1739	s723bb	Has sought treatment for asthma	discrete	numeric	
V1740	s723c	Currently has thyroid disorder	discrete	numeric	
V1741	s723cb	Has sought treatment for thyroid disorder	discrete	numeric	
V1742	s723d	Currently has heart disease	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1743	s723db	Has sought treatment for heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V1744	s723e	Currently has cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1745	s723eb	Has sought treatment for cancer	discrete	numeric	
V1746	s726a	Frequency takes milk or curd	discrete	numeric	
V1747	s726b	Frequency eats pulses or beans	discrete	numeric	
V1748	s726c	Frequency eats dark green leafy vegetable	discrete	numeric	
V1749	s726d	Frequency eats fruits	discrete	numeric	
V1750	s726e	Frequency eats eggs	discrete	numeric	
V1751	s726f	Frequency eats fish	discrete	numeric	
V1752	s726g	Frequency eats chicken or meat	discrete	numeric	
V1753	s726h	Frequency eats fried food	discrete	numeric	
V1754	s726i	Frequency takes aerated drinks	discrete	numeric	
V1755	s727a	Ever had cervix examination	discrete	numeric	
V1756	s727b	Ever had breast examination	discrete	numeric	
V1757	s727c	Ever had oral cavity examination	discrete	numeric	
V1758	s821w	Source for condoms: Ration shop	discrete	numeric	
V1759	s821x	Source for condoms: other shop	discrete	numeric	
V1760	s821y	Source for condoms: Vending machine	discrete	numeric	
V1761	s907	Husband been away from home month or more months at a time, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1762	s908	Husband has been away from home for six or more months at a time, in last 12 mon	discrete	numeric	
V1763	s918	Has been away from home, other than parent/in-laws home, for six months or more	discrete	numeric	
V1764	s927	Has money that respondent alone can decide how to use	discrete	numeric	
V1765	s928a	Usually allowed to go to the market	discrete	numeric	
V1766	s928b	Usually allowed to go to the health facility	discrete	numeric	
V1767	s928c	Usually allowed to go to places outside this village	discrete	numeric	
V1768	s929	Has bank or savings account that respondent uses	discrete	numeric	
V1769	s930	Has mobile phone that respondent uses	discrete	numeric	
V1770	s930c	Able to read text messages	discrete	numeric	
V1771	s933	Knows programme in this area that give loans to women to start or expand a busin	discrete	numeric	
V1772	s934	Ever taken a loan, cash or in kind, from these programmes, to start or expand a	discrete	numeric	
V1773	s936f	Justifies domestic violence: Wife unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V1774	s936g	Justifies domestic violence: Wife disrespect	discrete	numeric	
V1775	s1001	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1776	s1002	Ever heard of HIV	discrete	numeric	
V1777	s1004a	Source of information about AIDS: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V1778	s1004b	Source of information about AIDS: Television	discrete	numeric	
V1779	s1004c	Source of information about AIDS: Cinema	discrete	numeric	
V1780	s1004d	Source of information about AIDS: Newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1781	s1004e	Source of information about AIDS: Posters/hoardings	discrete	numeric	
V1782	s1004f	Source of information about AIDS: Exhibition/mela	discrete	numeric	
V1783	s1004g	Source of information about AIDS: Health workers	discrete	numeric	
V1784	s1004h	Source of information about AIDS: Adult education programme	discrete	numeric	
V1785	s1004i	Source of information about AIDS: Religious leaders	discrete	numeric	
V1786	s1004j	Source of information about AIDS: Political leaders	discrete	numeric	
V1787	s1004k	Source of information about AIDS: School/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V1788	s1004l	Source of information about AIDS: Community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V1789	s1004m	Source of information about AIDS: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1790	s1004n	Source of information about AIDS: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1791	s1004o	Source of information about AIDS: Work place	discrete	numeric	
V1792	s1004x	Source of information about AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1793	s1008	People can get HIV/AIDS from blood products or blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1794	s1009	People can get HIV/AIDS by injecting drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1795	s1011	Anything else a person can do to avoid or reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V1796	s1012a	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V1797	s1012b	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V1798	s1012c	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Limit sex to one partner/stay faithful to one partner	discrete	numeric	
V1799	s1012d	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Limit number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V1800	s1012e	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with sex workers	discrete	numeric	
V1801	s1012f	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V1802	s1012g	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V1803	s1012h	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	discrete	numeric	
V1804	s1012i	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V1805	s1012j	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use blood only from relatives	discrete	numeric	
V1806	s1012k	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V1807	s1012l	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use only new/sterilized needles	discrete	numeric	
V1808	s1012m	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid IV drip	discrete	numeric	
V1809	s1012n	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sharing razors/blades	discrete	numeric	
V1810	s1012o	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V1811	s1012p	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V1812	s1012wx	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V1813	s1012z	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V1814	s1040	A child with HIV should be allowed to attend school with students who do not hav	discrete	numeric	
V1815	s1044	A male teacher with HIV/AIDS who is not sick should he be allowed to continue te	discrete	numeric	
V1816	s1045	People with HIV be treated in the same public hospital with patients who do not	discrete	numeric	
V1817	s1046	People with HIV be allowed to work in the same office with people who do not hav	discrete	numeric	
V1818	s1136a	Place went for medical help: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1819	s1136b	Place went for medical help: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1820	s1136c	Place went for medical help: Public: Govt. Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V1821	s1136d	Place went for medical help: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V1822	s1136e	Place went for medical help: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1823	s1136f	Place went for medical help: Public: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V1824	s1136g	Place went for medical help: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM	discrete	numeric	
V1825	s1136h	Place went for medical help: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1826	s1136i	Place went for medical help: Public: Camp	discrete	numeric	
V1827	s1136j	Place went for medical help: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V1828	s1136k	Place went for medical help: Public: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V1829	s1136l	Place went for medical help: Public: Other Community-Based Worker	discrete	numeric	
V1830	s1136m	Place went for medical help: Other Public Health	discrete	numeric	
V1831	s1136n	Place went for medical help: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1832	s1136o	Place went for medical help: Private: Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V1833	s1136p	Place went for medical help: Private: Doctor/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1834	s1136q	Place went for medical help: Private: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V1835	s1136r	Place went for medical help: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V1836	s1136s	Place went for medical help: Private: Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	
V1837	s1136t	Place went for medical help: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V1838	s1136u	Place went for medical help: Private: DAI (TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V1839	s1136v	Place went for medical help: Other Private Health	discrete	numeric	
V1840	s1136x	Place went for medical help: other	discrete	numeric	
V1841	sbsel	Biomarker Unit selection	discrete	numeric	
V1842	sb12a	30 minutes prior to BP measure: eaten	discrete	numeric	
V1843	sb12b	30 minutes prior to BP measure: had coffee, tea	discrete	numeric	
V1844	sb12c	30 minutes prior to BP measure: smoked any tobacco product	discrete	numeric	
V1845	sb12d	30 minutes prior to BP measure: use any other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V1846	sb13	Arm circumference	contin	numeric	
V1847	sb14	Blood pressure monitor cuff size	discrete	numeric	
V1848	sb15h	Time of first BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	
V1849	sb15m	Time of first BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V1850	sb16s	First SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V1851	sb16d	First DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V1852	sb17	Blood pressure ever been checked previously	discrete	numeric	
V1853	sb18	Told had high BP on two or more occasions by doctor or other health professional	discrete	numeric	
V1854	sb19	Currently taking a prescribed medicine to lower BP	discrete	numeric	
V1855	sb22h	Time of second BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	
V1856	sb22m	Time of second BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V1857	sb23s	Second SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1858	sb23d	Second DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V1859	sb26h	Time of third BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	
V1860	sb26m	Time of third BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V1861	sb27s	Third SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V1862	sb27d	Third DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V1863	sb51	Time since last ate	contin	numeric	
V1864	sb52	Time since last drank, something other than plain water	discrete	numeric	
V1865	sb69h	Time of blood glucose reading: hour	discrete	numeric	
V1866	sb69m	Time of blood glucose reading: minutes	discrete	numeric	
V1867	sb70	Glucose level	discrete	numeric	
V1868	s190s	Wealth index within state	discrete	numeric	
V1869	s190u	Wealth index - urban	discrete	numeric	
V1870	s191u	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - urban	contin	numeric	
V1871	s190us	Wealth index - urban within state	discrete	numeric	
V1872	s190r	Wealth index - rural	discrete	numeric	
V1873	s191r	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - rural	contin	numeric	
V1874	s190rs	Wealth index - rural within state	discrete	numeric	
V1875	sphase	Questionnaire version: education questions	discrete	numeric	
V1876	sv005	State household weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	1315617
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1877	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1878	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1879	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1880	s220a	Pregnancy duration	discrete	numeric	
V1881	s220b	Ultrasound test	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	259627
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1882	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1883	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1884	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1885	s408	Number of months pregnant when respondent became aware of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V1886	s408a	Pregnancy testing kit used	discrete	numeric	
V1887	s409	Pregnancy registered	discrete	numeric	
V1888	s410	Number of months pregnant when registered	discrete	numeric	
V1889	s411	Registered with:	discrete	numeric	
V1890	s412	Receive Mother and Child Protection Card after registration	discrete	numeric	
V1891	s418e	Abdomen examined	discrete	numeric	
V1892	s419a	Told about pregnancy complication: vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1893	s419b	Told about pregnancy complication: convulsions	discrete	numeric	
V1894	s419c	Told about pregnancy complication: prolonged labour	discrete	numeric	
V1895	s419d	Told about pregnancy complication: severe abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V1896	s419e	Told about pregnancy complication: high blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V1897	s421	Child's father present during any antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V1898	s431	During pregnancy: mosquito net usage	discrete	numeric	
V1899	s432	During pregnancy: had convulsions not from fever	discrete	numeric	
V1900	s433	During pregnancy: had swelling of the legs, body or face	discrete	numeric	
V1901	s434	During pregnancy: received supplementary nutrition from anganwadi centre	discrete	numeric	
V1902	s435	During pregnancy: always able to get supplementary nutrition from anganwadi cent	discrete	numeric	
V1903	s436	During last 3 months of pregnancy: met ANM, LHV, ASHA, anganwadi worker or other	discrete	numeric	
V1904	s437	Place met ANM, LHV, ASHA, anganwadi worker or other community health worker	discrete	numeric	
V1905	s438a	Receive advice: institutional delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1906	s438b	Receive advice: cord care	discrete	numeric	
V1907	s438c	Receive advice: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V1908	s438d	Receive advice: keeping the baby warm	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1909	s438e	Receive advice: family planning	discrete	numeric	
V1910	s439	During delivery: experience a breech presentation	discrete	numeric	
V1911	s440	During delivery: experience prolonged labour	discrete	numeric	
V1912	s441	During delivery: experienced excessive bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1913	s447	Transport used by respondent to go to health facility for delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1914	s448a	Person who arranged transport: Doctor	discrete	numeric	
V1915	s448b	Person who arranged transport: ANM	discrete	numeric	
V1916	s448c	Person who arranged transport: Health Worker	discrete	numeric	
V1917	s448d	Person who arranged transport: Anganwadi Worker	discrete	numeric	
V1918	s448e	Person who arranged transport: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V1919	s448f	Person who arranged transport: PRI Member	discrete	numeric	
V1920	s448g	Person who arranged transport: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V1921	s448h	Person who arranged transport: CBO	discrete	numeric	
V1922	s448i	Person who arranged transport: Husband	discrete	numeric	
V1923	s448j	Person who arranged transport: Mother-In-Law	discrete	numeric	
V1924	s448k	Person who arranged transport: Mother	discrete	numeric	
V1925	s448l	Person who arranged transport: Relatives/Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1926	s448m	Person who arranged transport: Self	discrete	numeric	
V1927	s448x	Person who arranged transport: other	discrete	numeric	
V1928	s448aa	Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: transportation	discrete	numeric	
V1929	s448ba	Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: hospital stay	discrete	numeric	
V1930	s448bb	Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: tests	discrete	numeric	
V1931	s448bc	Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: medicines	discrete	numeric	
V1932	s448bd	Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: other	discrete	numeric	
V1933	s449	Total respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost	discrete	numeric	
V1934	s451a	Manner out of pocket cost met: Bank Account/Savings	discrete	numeric	
V1935	s451b	Manner out of pocket cost met: Borrowed From Friends	discrete	numeric	
V1936	s451c	Manner out of pocket cost met: Selling Property	discrete	numeric	
V1937	s451d	Manner out of pocket cost met: Selling Jewellery	discrete	numeric	
V1938	s451e	Manner out of pocket cost met: Insurance	discrete	numeric	
V1939	s451x	Manner out of pocket cost met: other	discrete	numeric	
V1940	s452	Receive financial assistance for delivery care	discrete	numeric	
V1941	s453a	Source of assistance: Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY)	discrete	numeric	
V1942	s453b	Source of assistance: Other Govt. Schemes	discrete	numeric	
V1943	s453x	Source of assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V1944	s454	Number of days after delivery received JSY financial assistance	discrete	numeric	
V1945	s455	Total JSY amount received	discrete	numeric	
V1946	s458	Timing of decision to have a C-section	discrete	numeric	
V1947	s460	Time first check occurred after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1948	s461	Person who checked respondent's health after delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1949	s464a	Disposable delivery kit used	discrete	numeric	
V1950	s464b	Baby immediately wiped dry and wrapped without being bathed	discrete	numeric	
V1951	s464c	Clean blade used to cut cord	discrete	numeric	
V1952	s467	Number of check-ups in the first 10 days after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V1953	s469	Place of first check-up	discrete	numeric	
V1954	s474a	In first two months after delivery had: massive vaginal bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V1955	s474b	In first two months after delivery had: very high fever	discrete	numeric	
V1956	s475	Period returned since last birth	discrete	numeric	
V1957	s476	Period returned between births	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	259627
Variable(s)	20
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1958	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1959	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1960	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1961	hep0	Received Hepatitis-B 0 (at birth)	discrete	numeric	
V1962	hep0d	Hepatitis-B 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V1963	hep0m	Hepatitis-B 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V1964	hep0y	Hepatitis-B 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V1965	hep1	Received Hepatitis-B 1	discrete	numeric	
V1966	hep1d	Hepatitis-B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V1967	hep1m	Hepatitis-B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V1968	hep1y	Hepatitis-B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V1969	hep2	Received Hepatitis-B 2	discrete	numeric	
V1970	hep2d	Hepatitis-B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V1971	hep2m	Hepatitis-B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V1972	hep2y	Hepatitis-B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V1973	hep3	Received Hepatitis-B 3	discrete	numeric	
V1974	hep3d	Hepatitis-B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V1975	hep3m	Hepatitis-B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V1976	hep3y	Hepatitis-B 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V1977	s515	Place received most vaccinations	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Utilization of ICDS services variables
Cases	310174
Variable(s)	18
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V1978	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1979	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V1980	idx97	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V1981	s555	Child received benefits from anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1982	s556	Frequency child received food from anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1983	s557	Frequency child had health check-up from anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1984	s558	Received immunizations through anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1985	s559	Frequency child went to anganwadi/ICDS centre for early childhood care/preschool	discrete	numeric	
V1986	s560	Frequency child had weight measured by anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V1987	s561	After child weighed, mother received counselling from anganwadi/ICDS worker or A	discrete	numeric	
V1988	s562	During pregnancy, received benefits from anganwadi/ICDS centre	discrete	numeric	
V1989	s563a	Benefits received during pregnancy: Supplementary food	discrete	numeric	
V1990	s563b	Benefits received during pregnancy: Health check-ups	discrete	numeric	
V1991	s563c	Benefits received during pregnancy: Health and nutrition education	discrete	numeric	
V1992	s564	While breastfeeding, received benefits from anganwadi/ICDS centre	discrete	numeric	
V1993	s565a	Benefits received while breastfeeding: Supplementary food	discrete	numeric	
V1994	s565b	Benefits received while breastfeeding: Health check-ups	discrete	numeric	
V1995	s565c	Benefits received while breastfeeding: Health and nutrition education	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	96315
Variable(s)	38
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2236	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2237	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2238	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2239	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2240	mv003	Respondent's line number	contin	numeric	
V2241	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2242	mv005	National men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2243	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2244	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2245	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2246	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2247	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2248	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2249	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V2250	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2251	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2252	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2253	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2254	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2255	mv022	Sample stratum number	contin	numeric	
V2256	mv023	Sample domain	contin	numeric	
V2257	mv024	State	discrete	numeric	
V2258	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2259	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2260	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2261	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2262	mv029	NA - Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2263	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2264	mv031	NA - Field editor	discrete	numeric	
V2265	mv032	NA - Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2266	mv035	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2267	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2268	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2269	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2270	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V2271	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2272	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V2273	mv034b	Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2274	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2275	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2276	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2277	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V2278	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2279	mv105	NA - Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V2280	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2281	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V2282	mv130	Religion	discrete	numeric	
V2283	mv131	Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V2284	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V2285	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2286	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V2287	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	contin	numeric	
V2288	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V2289	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2290	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V2291	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2292	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V2293	mv155	Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V2294	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V2295	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V2296	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V2297	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V2298	mv167	NA - Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2299	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2300	mv190	Wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V2301	mv191	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2302	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2303	mv201	Total children ever born	contin	numeric	
V2304	mv202	Sons at home	contin	numeric	
V2305	mv203	Daughters at home	contin	numeric	
V2306	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V2307	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	contin	numeric	
V2308	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2309	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V2310	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V2311	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2312	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V2313	mv218	Number of living children	contin	numeric	
V2314	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted***	discrete	numeric	
V2315	mv245	NA - Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V2316	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born***	discrete	numeric	
V2317	mv247	Age of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2318	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2319	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2320	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V2321	mv251	Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2322	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	1177281
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2323	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2324	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2325	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2326	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V2327	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2328	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2329	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2330	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2331	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2332	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V2333	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V2334	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V2335	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V2336	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V2337	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2338	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2339	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2340	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V2341	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2342	mv3a09b	Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V2343	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2344	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V2345	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	47
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2346	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2347	mv463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V2348	mv463b	Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V2349	mv463c	Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2350	mv463d	Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V2351	mv463e	Smokes cigars	discrete	numeric	
V2352	mv463f	Gutkha/Paan masala with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2353	mv463g	Paan with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2354	mv463x	Smokes other (see SM609C and SM609E)	discrete	numeric	
V2355	mv463z	Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V2356	mv464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2357	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	
V2358	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V2359	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V2360	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V2361	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V2362	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V2363	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2364	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2365	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2366	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2367	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2368	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2369	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V2370	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V2371	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2372	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2373	mv478	NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2374	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V2375	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V2376	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2377	mv481a	Health insurance type: Employees State Insurance Scheme (ESIS)	discrete	numeric	
V2378	mv481b	Health insurance type: Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2379	mv481c	Health insurance type: State Health Insurance Scheme	discrete	numeric	
V2380	mv481d	Health insurance type: Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana	discrete	numeric	
V2381	mv481e	Health insurance type: Community health insurance programme	discrete	numeric	
V2382	mv481f	Health insurance type: Other health insurance through employer	discrete	numeric	
V2383	mv481g	Health insurance type: Medical reimbursement from employer	discrete	numeric	
V2384	mv481h	Health insurance type: Other privately purchased commercial health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V2385	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V2386	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2387	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2388	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V2389	mv483	Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V2390	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2391	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V2392	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2393	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2394	mv501	Current marital status (see SM213)	discrete	numeric	
V2395	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V2396	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V2397	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V2398	mv505	Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V2399	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V2400	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2401	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2402	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V2403	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2404	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V2405	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2406	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2407	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V2408	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V2409	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V2410	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V2411	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V2412	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V2413	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V2414	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2415	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2416	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V2417	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V2418	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2419	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V2420	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V2421	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2422	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V2423	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V2424	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V2425	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V2426	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V2427	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V2428	mv633a	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2429	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V2430	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V2431	mv633d	Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V2432	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2433	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2434	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V2435	mv634a	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V2436	mv634b	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V2437	mv634c	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2438	mv634d	Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	28
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2439	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2440	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V2441	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V2442	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V2443	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V2444	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V2445	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V2446	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2447	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V2448	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V2449	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V2450	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V2451	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V2452	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2453	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2454	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2455	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V2456	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V2457	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2458	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V2459	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V2460	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2461	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V2462	mv744e	Beating justified: wife doesn't cook food properly	discrete	numeric	
V2463	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2464	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V2465	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V2466	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2467	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2468	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V2469	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2470	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V2471	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V2472	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V2473	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2474	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2475	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2476	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2477	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2478	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2479	mv762aa	Source for condoms: Government/ municipal hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2480	mv762ab	Source for condoms: Government dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2481	mv762ac	Source for condoms: UNC/ UHP/ UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V2482	mv762ad	Source for condoms: CHC/ Rural hospital/ PHC	discrete	numeric	
V2483	mv762ae	Source for condoms: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V2484	mv762af	Source for condoms: Sub-centre/ ANM	discrete	numeric	
V2485	mv762ag	Source for condoms: Govt mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2486	mv762ah	Source for condoms: Camp	discrete	numeric	
V2487	mv762ai	Source for condoms: other public medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V2488	mv762aj	Source for condoms: Private hospital/ clinic/ doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2489	mv762ak	Source for condoms: Pharmacy/ Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V2490	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: Private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2491	mv762am	Source for condoms: Private paramedic	discrete	numeric	
V2492	mv762an	Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2493	mv762ao	Source for condoms: Private Vaidya/ Hakim/ Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V2494	mv762ap	Source for condoms: Traditional healer	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2495	mv762aq	Source for condoms: DAI (TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V2496	mv762ar	Source for condoms: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2497	mv762as	Source for condoms: Ration shop	discrete	numeric	
V2498	mv762at	Source for condoms: other shop	discrete	numeric	
V2499	mv762au	Source for condoms: Vending machine	discrete	numeric	
V2500	mv762av	Source for condoms: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V2501	mv762aw	Source for condoms: Public: Anganwadi/ ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V2502	mv762ax	Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2503	mv762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2504	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2505	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2506	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2507	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2508	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2509	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2510	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2511	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2512	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2513	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2514	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2515	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2516	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2517	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2518	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2519	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2520	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2521	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2522	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2523	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2524	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2525	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2526	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2527	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V2528	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2529	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2530	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2531	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2532	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2533	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2534	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2535	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2536	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2537	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2538	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2539	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2540	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V2541	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2542	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2543	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2544	mv769	Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V2545	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2546	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V2547	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2548	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Vaidya/ Hakim/ Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V2549	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2550	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Stand-alone ICTC	discrete	numeric	
V2551	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2552	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2553	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2554	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: School based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2555	mv770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2556	mv770j	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2557	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital/ clinic/ doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2558	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Vaidya/ Hakim/ Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V2559	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Stand-alone ICTC	discrete	numeric	
V2560	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2561	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2562	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2563	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: School based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2564	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2565	mv770s	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2566	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Home	discrete	numeric	
V2567	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Correctional facility	discrete	numeric	
V2568	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO or Trust hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2569	mv770w	NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2570	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V2571	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2572	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	
V2573	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V2574	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2575	mv777	Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V2576	mv778	Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2577	mv779	A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin	discrete	numeric	
V2578	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2579	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2580	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2581	mv784a	Place for HIV test: Government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2582	mv784b	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2583	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Government health centre	discrete	numeric	
V2584	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Public: Stand-alone ICTC	discrete	numeric	
V2585	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Public: Family planning clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2586	mv784f	Place for HIV test: Public: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2587	mv784g	Place for HIV test: Public: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2588	mv784h	Place for HIV test: Public: School based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2589	mv784i	Place for HIV test: other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V2590	mv784j	NA - Place for HIV test: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V2591	mv784k	Place for HIV test: Private hospital/ clinic/ doctor	discrete	numeric	
V2592	mv784l	NA - Place for HIV test: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V2593	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Private: Stand-alone ICTC	discrete	numeric	
V2594	mv784n	Place for HIV test: Private: Pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V2595	mv784o	Place for HIV test: Private: Mobile clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2596	mv784p	Place for HIV test: Private: Fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V2597	mv784q	Place for HIV test: Private: School based clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2598	mv784r	Place for HIV test: other private medical	discrete	numeric	
V2599	mv784s	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V2600	mv784t	Place for HIV test: Home	discrete	numeric	
V2601	mv784u	Place for HIV test: Correctional facility	discrete	numeric	
V2602	mv784v	Place for HIV test: NGO or Trust hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2603	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V2604	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V2605	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V2606	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2607	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2608	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	112122
Variable(s)	50
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2609	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2610	mv820	Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V2611	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V2612	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V2613	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2614	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2615	mv826	Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2616	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2617	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V2618	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V2619	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V2620	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2621	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2622	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2623	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2624	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2625	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2626	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2627	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2628	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2629	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2630	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2631	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V2632	mv837	Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V2633	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V2634	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2635	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V2636	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V2637	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V2638	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2639	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2640	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2641	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2642	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2643	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2644	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V2645	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2646	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2647	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2648	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2649	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2650	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V2651	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2652	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2653	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2654	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2655	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2656	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V2657	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2658	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables	
Cases	122051	
Variable(s)	240	
Structure	Type: Keys: ()	
Version		
Producer		
Missing Data		

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2659	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2660	mv005s	State men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2661	smdistri	District	discrete	numeric	
V2662	smslumc	Slum designation by sample frame	discrete	numeric	
V2663	smslumo	Slum designation by observation	discrete	numeric	
V2664	smmod	Household selected for the state module	discrete	numeric	
V2665	smconsent	Consent agreement	discrete	numeric	
V2666	smlangq	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2667	smlangrm	Respondent's mother tongue	discrete	numeric	
V2668	smlangi	Language of the interview	discrete	numeric	
V2669	smtransl	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2670	sm106	Been away from home six or more months at a time, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2671	sm115	Go to cinema hall/theatre to see a movie at least once a month	discrete	numeric	
V2672	sm118	Belong to a scheduled caste/tribe/other backward class	discrete	numeric	
V2673	sm122	Primary activity over the last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2674	sm219	Length of time not living with wife/wives	discrete	numeric	
V2675	sm220	Married to any woman other than current wife	discrete	numeric	
V2676	sm223m	Date of getting married (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2677	sm223y	Date of getting married (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2678	sm223c	Date of getting married (cmc)	discrete	numeric	
V2679	sm224	Age at first marriage	discrete	numeric	
V2680	sm227	Age at first union	discrete	numeric	
V2681	sm227c	Age at first union (calculated)	contin	numeric	
V2682	sm228	Ever had sexual intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2683	sm302	Ever used any method	discrete	numeric	
V2684	sm303a	Method used by respondent or partner: Female sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2685	sm303b	Method used by respondent or partner: Male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2686	sm303c	Method used by respondent or partner: IUD/PPIUD	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2687	sm303d	Method used by respondent or partner: Injectables	discrete	numeric	
V2688	sm303e	Method used by respondent or partner: Pill	discrete	numeric	
V2689	sm303f	Method used by respondent or partner: Condom/nirodh	discrete	numeric	
V2690	sm303g	Method used by respondent or partner: Female condom	discrete	numeric	
V2691	sm303h	Method used by respondent or partner: Emergency contraception	discrete	numeric	
V2692	sm303i	Method used by respondent or partner: Diaphragm	discrete	numeric	
V2693	sm303j	Method used by respondent or partner: Foam/jelly	discrete	numeric	
V2694	sm303k	Method used by respondent or partner: Standard Days Method	discrete	numeric	
V2695	sm303l	Method used by respondent or partner: Lactational Amenorrhoea Method (LAM)	discrete	numeric	
V2696	sm303m	Method used by respondent or partner: Rhythm	discrete	numeric	
V2697	sm303n	Method used by respondent or partner: Withdrawal	discrete	numeric	
V2698	sm303x	Method used by respondent or partner: Other traditional method	discrete	numeric	
V2699	sm303y	Method used by respondent or partner: Other modern method	discrete	numeric	
V2700	sm305	Facility sterilization took place	discrete	numeric	
V2701	sm306m	Month started using male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2702	sm306y	Year started using male sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2703	sm306c	Started using male sterilization (cmc)	discrete	numeric	
V2704	sm307	Total paid for sterilization, including any consultation	discrete	numeric	
V2705	sm308	Received compensation for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2706	sm309	Amount of compensation recieved for sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2707	sm310	Regrets sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V2708	sm311d	Seen family planning message on a wall painting or hoarding	discrete	numeric	
V2709	sm316	Male condom protects against pregnancy, when used correctly	discrete	numeric	
V2710	sm317	Knows place to obtain family planning method	discrete	numeric	
V2711	sm318a	Place acquired contraception method: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital	discrete	numeric	
V2712	sm318b	Place acquired contraception method: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V2713	sm318c	Place acquired contraception method: Public: Govt. Dispensary	discrete	numeric	
V2714	sm318d	Place acquired contraception method: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC	discrete	numeric	
V2715	sm318e	Place acquired contraception method: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC	discrete	numeric	
V2716	sm318f	Place acquired contraception method: Public: PHC/Additional PHC	discrete	numeric	
V2717	sm318g	Place acquired contraception method: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM	discrete	numeric	
V2718	sm318h	Place acquired contraception method: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2719	sm318i	Place acquired contraception method: Public: Camp	discrete	numeric	
V2720	sm318j	Place acquired contraception method: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre	discrete	numeric	
V2721	sm318k	Place acquired contraception method: Public: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V2722	sm318l	Place acquired contraception method: Public: Other Community-Based Worker	discrete	numeric	
V2723	sm318m	Place acquired contraception method: Other Public Health	discrete	numeric	
V2724	sm318n	Place acquired contraception method: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2725	sm318o	Place acquired contraception method: Private: Hospital	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2726	sm318p	Place acquired contraception method: Private: Doctor/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2727	sm318q	Place acquired contraception method: Private: Mobile Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2728	sm318r	Place acquired contraception method: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH)	discrete	numeric	
V2729	sm318s	Place acquired contraception method: Private: Traditional Healer	discrete	numeric	
V2730	sm318t	Place acquired contraception method: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore	discrete	numeric	
V2731	sm318u	Place acquired contraception method: Private: DAI (TBA)	discrete	numeric	
V2732	sm318v	Place acquired contraception method: Other Private Health	discrete	numeric	
V2733	sm318w	Place acquired contraception method: Shop	discrete	numeric	
V2734	sm318x	Place acquired contraception method: Friend/Relative	discrete	numeric	
V2735	sm318y	Place acquired contraception method: other	discrete	numeric	
V2736	sm319	Visited a health facility/camp in last three months, for any reason, respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2737	sm320	Type of health facility visited most recently for respondent or child	discrete	numeric	
V2738	sm321a	Service went for: Family planning	discrete	numeric	
V2739	sm321b	Service went for: Immunization	discrete	numeric	
V2740	sm321c	Service went for: Disease prevention	discrete	numeric	
V2741	sm321d	Service went for: Medical treatment for self	discrete	numeric	
V2742	sm321e	Service went for: Treatment for child	discrete	numeric	
V2743	sm321f	Service went for: Treatment for other person	discrete	numeric	
V2744	sm321g	Service went for: Growth monitoring of child	discrete	numeric	
V2745	sm321h	Service went for: Health check-up	discrete	numeric	
V2746	sm321x	Service went for: other	discrete	numeric	
V2747	sm323	Line number from household of respondent's youngest child	discrete	numeric	
V2748	sm326	Main reason did not have any antenatal check-up	discrete	numeric	
V2749	sm327a	Told about sign of pregnancy complication: bleeding	discrete	numeric	
V2750	sm327b	Told about sign of pregnancy complication: convulsion	discrete	numeric	
V2751	sm327c	Told about sign of pregnancy complication: prolonged labour	discrete	numeric	
V2752	sm327d	Told about sign of pregnancy complication: abdominal pain	discrete	numeric	
V2753	sm327e	Told about sign of pregnancy complication: blood pressure	discrete	numeric	
V2754	sm328	Told what to do if mother had pregnancy complication	discrete	numeric	
V2755	sm329a	Health provider/worker spoke to respondent about delivery advice, during pregnan	discrete	numeric	
V2756	sm329b	Health provider/worker spoke to respondent about nutritional advice, during preg	discrete	numeric	
V2757	sm329c	Health provider/worker spoke to respondent about family planning, during pregnan	discrete	numeric	
V2758	sm331a	Cord care explained to respondent, during pregnancy prior to child's birth	discrete	numeric	
V2759	sm331b	Need to breastfeed explained to respondent, during pregnancy prior to child's bi	discrete	numeric	
V2760	sm331c	Need to keep baby warm after birth explained to respondent, during pregnancy pri	discrete	numeric	
V2761	sm332	Main reason child's mother did not deliver at hospital or health facility	discrete	numeric	
V2762	sm525	Person who obtained condom	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2763	sm527	Total paid last time obtained condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2764	sm529a	Reason to use condom: Avoid pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V2765	sm529b	Reason to use condom: Avoid STD	discrete	numeric	
V2766	sm529c	Reason to use condom: Some other reason	discrete	numeric	
V2767	sm531	Used family planning during last intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V2768	sm535k	Source for condom: Public: ASHA	discrete	numeric	
V2769	sm535l	Source for condom: Public: Other Community-Based Worker	discrete	numeric	
V2770	sm535n	Source for condom: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic	discrete	numeric	
V2771	sm603	Ever had a blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V2772	sm606	Currently smoke bidis	discrete	numeric	
V2773	sm607	Bidis smoked in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V2774	sm609c	Type of tobacco used: Hookah	discrete	numeric	
V2775	sm609e	Type of tobacco used: Khaini	discrete	numeric	
V2776	sm611	Tried to stop smoking or using tobacco in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2777	sm612	Visited a doctor or other health care provider in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2778	sm613	During visit with health provider, respondent advised to quit smoking or using t	discrete	numeric	
V2779	sm614	Someone smoked in respondent's home or presence, in last 30 days	discrete	numeric	
V2780	sm615	Drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2781	sm616	Frequency drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V2782	sm617a	Type of alcohol usually consumed: Tadi madi	discrete	numeric	
V2783	sm617b	Type of alcohol usually consumed: country liquor	discrete	numeric	
V2784	sm617c	Type of alcohol usually consumed: beer	discrete	numeric	
V2785	sm617d	Type of alcohol usually consumed: wine	discrete	numeric	
V2786	sm617e	Type of alcohol usually consumed: hard liquor	discrete	numeric	
V2787	sm617x	Type of alcohol usually consumed: other	discrete	numeric	
V2788	sm622a	Currently has diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2789	sm622ab	Has sought treatment for diabetes	discrete	numeric	
V2790	sm622b	Currently has asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2791	sm622bb	Has sought treatment for asthma	discrete	numeric	
V2792	sm622c	Currently has thyroid disorder	discrete	numeric	
V2793	sm622cb	Has sought treatment for thyroid disorder	discrete	numeric	
V2794	sm622d	Currently has heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V2795	sm622db	Has sought treatment for heart disease	discrete	numeric	
V2796	sm622e	Currently has cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2797	sm622eb	Has sought treatment for cancer	discrete	numeric	
V2798	sm626a	Frequency takes milk or curd	discrete	numeric	
V2799	sm626b	Frequency eats pulses or beans	discrete	numeric	
V2800	sm626c	Frequency eats dark green leafy vegetable	discrete	numeric	
V2801	sm626d	Frequency eats fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2802	sm626e	Frequency eats eggs	discrete	numeric	
V2803	sm626f	Frequency eats fish	discrete	numeric	
V2804	sm626g	Frequency eats chicken or meat	discrete	numeric	
V2805	sm626h	Frequency eats fried food	discrete	numeric	
V2806	sm626i	Frequency takes aerated drinks	discrete	numeric	
V2807	sm627	Ever had oral cavity examination	discrete	numeric	
V2808	sm701a	Who should have the greater say when making major household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V2809	sm701b	Who should have the greater say when making purchases for daily household needs	discrete	numeric	
V2810	sm701c	Who should have the greater say when deciding visits to the wife's family or rel	discrete	numeric	
V2811	sm701d	Who should have the greater say when deciding what to do with the money the wife	discrete	numeric	
V2812	sm701e	Who should have the greater say when deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V2813	sm706f	Justifies domestic violence: Wife unfaithful	discrete	numeric	
V2814	sm706g	Justifies domestic violence: Wife disrespect	discrete	numeric	
V2815	sm711	Wife/wives currently employed for cash	discrete	numeric	
V2816	sm712	Who decides how money earned by wife will be used	discrete	numeric	
V2817	sm714	Amount of money earned: respondent vs. wife	discrete	numeric	
V2818	sm716	Respondent's father ever beat mother	discrete	numeric	
V2819	sm801	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V2820	sm802	Ever heard of HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2821	sm804a	Source of information about AIDS: Radio	discrete	numeric	
V2822	sm804b	Source of information about AIDS: Television	discrete	numeric	
V2823	sm804c	Source of information about AIDS: Cinema	discrete	numeric	
V2824	sm804d	Source of information about AIDS: Newspapers/magazines	discrete	numeric	
V2825	sm804e	Source of information about AIDS: Posters/hoardings	discrete	numeric	
V2826	sm804f	Source of information about AIDS: Exhibition/mela	discrete	numeric	
V2827	sm804g	Source of information about AIDS: Health workers	discrete	numeric	
V2828	sm804h	Source of information about AIDS: Adult education programme	discrete	numeric	
V2829	sm804i	Source of information about AIDS: Religious leaders	discrete	numeric	
V2830	sm804j	Source of information about AIDS: Political leaders	discrete	numeric	
V2831	sm804k	Source of information about AIDS: School/teachers	discrete	numeric	
V2832	sm804l	Source of information about AIDS: Community meetings	discrete	numeric	
V2833	sm804m	Source of information about AIDS: Wife	discrete	numeric	
V2834	sm804n	Source of information about AIDS: Friends/relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2835	sm804o	Source of information about AIDS: Work place	discrete	numeric	
V2836	sm804x	Source of information about AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V2837	sm808	People can get HIV/AIDS from blood products or blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2838	sm809	People can get HIV/AIDS by injecting drugs	discrete	numeric	
V2839	sm811	Anything else a person can do to avoid or reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2840	sm812a	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Abstain from sex	discrete	numeric	
V2841	sm812b	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use condoms	discrete	numeric	
V2842	sm812c	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Limit sex to one partner/stay faithful to one partner	discrete	numeric	
V2843	sm812d	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Limit number of sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V2844	sm812e	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with sex workers	discrete	numeric	
V2845	sm812f	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who have many partners	discrete	numeric	
V2846	sm812g	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with homosexuals	discrete	numeric	
V2847	sm812h	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs	discrete	numeric	
V2848	sm812i	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid blood transfusions	discrete	numeric	
V2849	sm812j	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use blood only from relatives	discrete	numeric	
V2850	sm812k	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid injections	discrete	numeric	
V2851	sm812l	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use only new/sterilized needles	discrete	numeric	
V2852	sm812m	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid IV drip	discrete	numeric	
V2853	sm812n	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sharing razors/blades	discrete	numeric	
V2854	sm812o	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid kissing	discrete	numeric	
V2855	sm812p	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V2856	sm812wx	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: other	discrete	numeric	
V2857	sm812z	Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2858	sm826	Do you think a child with HIV should be allowed to attend school with students w	discrete	numeric	
V2859	sm830	A male teacher with HIV/AIDS who is not sick should he be allowed to continue te	discrete	numeric	
V2860	sm831	People with HIV be treated in the same public hospital with patients who do not	discrete	numeric	
V2861	sm832	People with HIV be allowed to work in the same office with people who do not hav	discrete	numeric	
V2862	smbsel	Biomarker Unit selection	discrete	numeric	
V2863	smb12a	30 minutes prior to BP measure: eaten	discrete	numeric	
V2864	smb12b	30 minutes prior to BP measure: had coffee, tea	discrete	numeric	
V2865	smb12c	30 minutes prior to BP measure: smoked any tobacco product	discrete	numeric	
V2866	smb12d	30 minutes prior to BP measure: use any other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V2867	smb13	Arm circumference	contin	numeric	
V2868	smb14	Blood pressure monitor cuff size	discrete	numeric	
V2869	smb15h	Time of first BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	
V2870	smb15m	Time of first BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V2871	smb16s	First SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V2872	smb16d	First DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V2873	smb17	Blood pressure ever been checked previously	discrete	numeric	
V2874	smb18	Told had high BP on two or more occasions by doctor or other health professional	discrete	numeric	
V2875	smb19	Currently taking a prescribed medicine to lower BP	discrete	numeric	
V2876	smb22h	Time of second BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2877	smb22m	Time of second BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V2878	smb23s	Second SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V2879	smb23d	Second DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V2880	smb26h	Time of third BP reading: hour	contin	numeric	
V2881	smb26m	Time of third BP reading: minutes	contin	numeric	
V2882	smb27s	Third SYSTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V2883	smb27d	Third DIASTOLIC reading	discrete	numeric	
V2884	smb51	Time since last ate	contin	numeric	
V2885	smb52	Time since last drank, something other than plain water	discrete	numeric	
V2886	smb69h	Time of blood glucose reading: hour	discrete	numeric	
V2887	smb69m	Time of blood glucose reading: minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2888	smb70	Glucose level	discrete	numeric	
V2889	sm213	Currently in union	discrete	numeric	
V2890	sm190s	Wealth index within state	discrete	numeric	
V2891	sm190u	Wealth index - urban	discrete	numeric	
V2892	sm191u	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - urban	contin	numeric	
V2893	sm190us	Wealth index - urban within state	discrete	numeric	
V2894	sm190r	Wealth index - rural	discrete	numeric	
V2895	sm191r	Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - rural	contin	numeric	
V2896	sm190rs	Wealth index - rural within state	discrete	numeric	
V2897	smphase	Questionnaire version: education questions	discrete	numeric	
V2898	sm221	Married to any woman other than past wife (for men not currently married)	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Country code and phase (hv000)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-360482

Household number (hv002)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire) (hv003)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-32

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6305

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38933647

Month of interview (hv006)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1381-1404

Number of household members (hv009)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Number of de jure members (hv012)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Number of de facto members (hv013)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-40

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of household interview (hv015)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (hv018)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-944

NA - Keyer identification (hv019)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Ever-married sample (hv020)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-360482

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-64023

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-64023

State (hv024)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Type of place of residence (hv025)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26728174

Field supervisor (hv030)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-940

NA - Field editor (hv031)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (hv032)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -5-9999

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Total adults measured (hv041)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)
File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Line number (hvidx)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-41

Relationship to head (hv101)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest year of education completed (hv107)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Education completed in single years (hv108)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Member still in school (hv110)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Mother's line number (hv112)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Father alive (hv113)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Father's line number (hv114)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-38

Current marital status (hv115)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Educational level during current school year (hv122)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)
File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Source of drinking water (hv201)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Source of non-drinking water (hv202)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Has electricity (hv206)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has television (hv208)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has bicycle (hv210)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has car/truck (hv212)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main floor material (hv213)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main wall material (hv214)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Main roof material (hv215)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25

Relationship structure (hv217)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Sex of head of household (hv219)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Share toilet with other households (hv225)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-995

Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person fetching water (hv236)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use alum (hv237g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: use electric purifier (hv237h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Food cooked on stove or open fire (see SH39) (hv239)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/separate building/outdoors (hv241)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has watch (hv243b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Has boat with a motor (hv243d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (see: HV245I, SH50 and SH51) (hv245)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Owns cattle (hv246a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns cows/bulls (hv246b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns horses/donkeys/mules (hv246c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns goats (hv246d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns sheep (hv246e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns chickens (hv246f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246i)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246j)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wealth index (hv270)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (hv271)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -240323-300055

Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)
File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

State household weight (6 decimals) (shv005)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26111445

State weight for households selected for men's sub-sample (6 decimals) (shv028)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20066660

District (shdistri)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-640

Slum designation by sample frame (shslumc)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slum designation by observation (shslumo)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Consent agreement (shconsent)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (shlangq)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Respondent's mother tongue (shlangrm)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Language of the interview (shlangi)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Translator used? (shtransl)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Any usual resident of the household suffers from TB (sh23)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household head's religion (sh34)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Caste or tribe of household head (sh35)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 991-998

Type of caste or tribe of the household head (sh36)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Mattress (sh37b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pressure cooker (sh37c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chair (sh37d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cot or bed (sh37e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Table (sh37f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Electric fan (sh37g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Black and white television (sh37i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Colour television (sh37j)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sewing machine (sh37k)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Internet (sh37n)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Computer (sh37o)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Air conditioner/cooler (sh37q)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Washing machine (sh37r)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Water pump (sh37x)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Thresher (sh37y)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tractor (sh37z)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member of household owns this house or any other house (sh46)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Gender of person owning house (sh47)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Gender of person owning agricultural land (sh49)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Hectares of irrigated agricultural land (1 decimal) (see: HV245, SH50 and SH51) (hv245i)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Cows/bulls/buffaloes (sh52a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Camels (sh52b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Horses/donkeys/mules (sh52c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Goats (sh52d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sheep (sh52e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chickens/ducks (sh52f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member of household covered by a health scheme or health insurance (sh54)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Health scheme/insurance: ESIS (sh55a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health scheme/insurance: CGHS (sh55b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health scheme/insurance: State health insurance scheme (sh55c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health scheme/insurance: Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana (RSBY) (sh55d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health scheme/insurance: Comm Health Insurance Programme (sh55e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health scheme/insurance: other health insurance through employer (sh55f)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health scheme/insurance: Medical reimbursement from employer (sh55g)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health scheme/insurance: other privately purchased comm health insurance (sh55h)
File: RECH3

Overview

Health scheme/insurance: other privately purchased comm health insurance (sh55h)
File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health scheme/insurance: other (sh55x)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Where household members generally go for treatment (sh56)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Reason HH members don't use govt facility: No nearby facility (sh57a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason HH members don't use govt facility: Facility timing not convenient (sh57b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason HH members don't use govt facility: Health personnel often absent (sh57c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason HH members don't use govt facility: Waiting time too long (sh57d)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason HH members don't use govt facility: Poor quality of care (sh57e)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason HH members don't use govt facility: other (sh57x)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household has a BPL card (sh58)
File: RECH3

Overview

Household has a BPL card (sh58)
File: RECH3

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place mosquito nets came from: Purchased from market (sh61a)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place mosquito nets came from: Government (sh61b)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place mosquito nets came from: Supplied by NGO/trust (sh61c)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place mosquito nets came from: other (sh61x)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place mosquito nets came from: Don't know (sh61z)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Any usual member of the household died since January 2011 (sh70)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Total number of deaths since January 2011 (sh71)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

In this household, is food cooked on a stove, a chullah or an open fire? (sh39)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

House type (as defined in NFHS-2 and 3) (shnfhs2)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household structure (shstruc)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Agricultural land (WITHOUT units specified) (1 decimal) (see: SH50U) (sh50)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Irrigated agricultural land (WITHOUT units specified) (1 decimal) (see: SH50U) (sh51)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Agricultural land status (agland)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Wealth index within state (sv270s)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index - urban (sv270u)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - urban (sv271u)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -381732-221927

Wealth index - urban within state (sv270us)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index - rural (sv270r)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - rural (sv271r)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -202599-376758

Wealth index - rural within state (sv270rs)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Unit of measurement for agricultural land (see: SH50 and SH51) (sh50u)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Questionnaire version: education questions (shphase)
File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-41

Current marital status [age 13+] (sh08)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Aadhaar/ID card (sh21a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Suffers from TB (sh24)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Location where treated for TB (sh24a)
File: RECH4

Location where treated for TB (sh24a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

30 minutes prior to BP measure: eaten (shb12a)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: had coffee, tea (shb12b)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: smoked any tobacco product (shb12c)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: use any other type of tobacco (shb12d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Arm circumference (shb13)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Blood pressure monitor cuff size (shb14)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time of first BP reading: hour (shb15h)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of first BP reading: minutes (shb15m)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

First SYSTOLIC reading (shb16s)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

First DIASTOLIC reading (shb16d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Blood pressure ever been checked previously (shb17)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told had high BP on two or more occasions by doctor or other health professional (shb18)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently taking a prescribed medicine to lower BP (shb19)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of second BP reading: hour (shb22h)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of second BP reading: minutes (shb22m)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Second SYSTOLIC reading (shb23s)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Second DIASTOLIC reading (shb23d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Time of third BP reading: hour (shb26h)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of third BP reading: minutes (shb26m)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Third SYSTOLIC reading (shb27s)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Third DIASTOLIC reading (shb27d)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Time since last ate (shb51)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last drank, something other than plain water (shb52)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time of blood glucose reading: hour (shb69h)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of blood glucose reading: minutes (shb69m)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Glucose level (shb70)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Biomarker Unit selection (shbsel)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason not attending school (sh21)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Read consent statement - blood pressure (shb10)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Read consent statement - blood glucose (shb20)
File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Woman's age in years (ha1)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7507-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5576-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5547-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4590-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 782-1224

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (ha40)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1201-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 588-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Anemia level (ha57)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent for additional tests (ha64)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-19881496

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)
File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-40

Child's age in months (hc1)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Height/Age percentile (hc4)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7500-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2985-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4995-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hc17)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Sex (hc27)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1322-1403

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-999

Anemia level (hc57)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -22-999

Birth order number (hc64)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -597-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)
File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hb0)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Man's age in years (hb1)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

Man's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hb2)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-9999

Man's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hb3)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

Height/Age percentile (hb4)
File: RECHMA

Height/Age percentile (hb4)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hb5)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (hb6)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7677-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (hb11)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (hb12)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5579-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (hb12a)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5901-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (hb12b)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5138-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hb13)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Date of birth (CMC) (hb32)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 722-1223

Completeness of HB32 information (hb33)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (hb35)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (hb40)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1205-9999

Rohrer's index (hb41)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 609-9999

Under age 18 (hb50)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Line number of parent/caretaker (hb51)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hb52)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb53)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hb55)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hb56)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 16-999

Anemia level (hb57)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hb58)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (hb60)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Read consent statement - HIV (hb61)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Bar code for HIV blood sample (hb62)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 6

Result of measurement - HIV (hb63)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Consent for additional tests (hb64)
File: RECHMA

Consent for additional tests (hb64)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of man's individual interview (hb65)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Man's highest educational level (hb66)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Man's highest year of education (hb67)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Man's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hb68)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV weight (6 decimals) (hb69)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22758176

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (hb70)
File: RECHMA

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Mosquito Bed Net Designation Number (hmlidx)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Net observed by interviewer (hml3)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Months ago net obtained (hml4)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Net treated with insecticide when bought (hml5)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Net treatment status (hml6)
File: RECHML

Net treatment status (hml6)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of net (hml7)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Net treated since receiving (hml8)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Time since last re-treatment (months) (hml9)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Insecticide-Treated Net (ITN) (hml10)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of persons who slept under this net (hml11)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Someone slept under this net last night (hml21)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmla)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlb)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-27

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmlc)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-22

Line number of person who slept in this net (hmld)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

NA - Line number of person who slept in this net (hmle)
File: RECHML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Index to Household Schedule (hmhidx)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-41

Type of Mosquito Bed Net(s) person slept under last night (hml12)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 1st net person slept under last night (hml13)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 2nd net person slept under last night (hml14)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-7

Net Designation Number (HMLIDX) for 3rd net person slept under last night (hml15)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-7

Corrected age from Individual file (hml16)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Age in months (for children) (hml16a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Flag for age from Individual file (hml17)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pregnancy status from Individual file (hml18)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person slept under an ever-treated net (hml19)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person slept under an LLIN net (hml20)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Line number of parent/caretaker (for malaria testing) (hml30)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

NA - Read consent statement for malaria (hml31)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Final result of malaria from blood smear test (hml32)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - Presence of species: falciparum (Pf) (hml32a)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: malariae (Pm) (hml32b)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: ovale (Po) (hml32c)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: vivax (Pv) (hml32d)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32e)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32f)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Presence of species: CS (hml32g)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Result of malaria measurement (hml33)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Bar code for blood smear sample (hml34)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

NA - Result of malaria rapid test (hml35)
File: RECHMH

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Column number (colnum)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Sex (sh73)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age when died (unit) (sh74u)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age when died (number) (sh74n)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Month when died (sh75m)
File: RECHD

Month when died (sh75m)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year when died (sh75y)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2011-9998

Death due to: accident, violence, poisoning, homicide or suicide (sh76)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Died during: pregnancy, during childbirth or within two months after the end of (sh77)
File: RECHD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Country code and phase (v000)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-360482

Household number (v002)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)
File: REC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-40

Ultimate area unit (v004)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6305

National women's sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-44781754

Month of interview (v006)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1381-1404

Respondent's month of birth (v009)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1965-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 782-1224

Respondent's current age (v012)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

NA - CMC start of calendar (v017)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1321-1333

Row of month of interview (v018)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Length of calendar (v019)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Number of calendar columns (v019a)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever-married sample (v020)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-360482

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-64023

Stratification used in sample design (v023)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-64023

State (v024)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Type of place of residence (v025)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Interviewer identification (v028)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-943

NA - Keyer identification (v029)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Field supervisor (v030)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-940

NA - Field editor (v031)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

NA - Office editor (v032)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Line number of husband (v034)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -5-9999

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)
File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

State (v101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Type of place of residence (v102)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of residence (v104)
File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

NA - Type of place of previous residence (v105)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Highest educational level (v106)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (v107)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of drinking water (v113)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Household has: electricity (v119)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: car/truck (v125)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Main floor material (v127)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main wall material (v128)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Main roof material (v129)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Religion (v130)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Caste or tribe (v131)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 991-998

Education in single years (v133)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-41

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

De jure region of residence (v139)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

De jure place of residence (v141)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - All woman factor - total (awfactt)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - regional (awfactr)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - educational (awfacte)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

NA - All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

Literacy (v155)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (v159)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (v166)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-997

NA - Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (v190)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (v191)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -240323-300055

Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)
File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Birth column number (bidx)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Birth order number (bord)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Child is twin (b0)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)
File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1970-2016

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 850-1403

Sex of child (b4)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-448

Current age of child (b8)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-41

Child lives with whom (b9)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-351

NA - Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: -9-351

Flag for age at death (b13)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)
File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-39

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Total children ever born (v201)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Sons at home (v202)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Daughters at home (v203)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)
File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Daughters elsewhere (v205)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sons who have died (v206)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughters who have died (v207)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Births in last five years (v208)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Births in past year (v209)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Births in month of interview (v210)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 850-1403

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-47

Currently pregnant (v213)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Time since last menstrual period (v215)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (v218)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-15

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

NA - Last birth to interview (months) (v222)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-488

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

Entries in birth history (v224)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-17

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for last period (v227)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month pregnancy ended (v229)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year pregnancy ended (v230)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-9998

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 721-9998

Completeness of last termination information (v232)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Months when pregnancy ended (v233)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Other such pregnancies (v234)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Birth between last and interview (v237)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Births in last three years (v238)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-9998

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 721-9998

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)
File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Knowledge of any method (v301)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used method (see S321 series) (v305)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)
File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Living children at first use (v310)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-13

Children at first use (grouped) (v311)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)
File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-2016

NA - Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 722-1403

Completeness of information (v318)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Brand of condom used (v323a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Cost of current method (v325a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Last source for users by type (v327)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Months of use of current method (v337)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-16

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Source known for any method (v379)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

NA - Source known for any method (v380)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Visited by family planning worker last 12 months (v393)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Visited health facility last 12 months (see S363) (v394)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - At health facility, told of family planning (v395)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Govt./Municipal Hospital (v3a00a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (v3a00b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Govt. Dispensary (v3a00c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: UHC/UHP/UFWC (v3a00d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (v3a00e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: PHC/Additional PHC (v3a00f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Sub-Centre/ANM (v3a00g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Govt. Mobile Clinic (v3a00h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Camp (v3a00i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Pharmacy/Drugstore (v3a00k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Doctor/Clinic (v3a00l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Mobile Clinic (v3a00m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (v3a00n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Traditional Healer (v3a00o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: DAI (TBA) (v3a00p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Other Private Health (v3a00q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Shop/Friend/Relative (see S353W and S353X) (v3a00r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (v3a00s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: ASHA (v3a00t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Other Community-Based Worker (v3a00u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Other Public Health (v3a00v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (v3a00w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: other (v3a00x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: no source (v3a00y)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: any source (v3a00z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First source for current method (v3a07)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (see V3A08W and V3A08AA) (v3a08d)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: interferes with body's processes (v3a08t)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't like existing method (v3a08u)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: hysterectomy (v3a08w)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: menopausal (v3a08aa)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)
File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Index to Birth History (midx)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)
File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: Doctor (m2a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: ANM/Nurse/Mid-Wife/LHV (m2b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: DAI/Traditional Birth Attendant (m2g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Community/Village Health Worker (m2h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Anganwadi/ICDS Worker (m2i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: ASHA (m2j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: other (m2k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Doctor (m3a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: ANM/Nurse/Mid-Wife/LHV (m3b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: other health personnel (m3c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: DAI/Traditional Birth Attendant (m3g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Assistance: Friend/relative (m3h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Size of child at birth (m18)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 500-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Flag for breastfeeding (m27)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complications (see S419 series) (m43)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent's check up after delivery (m50)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's check-up after deliver timing (m51)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health professional checked up after delivery (m52)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given honey (m55i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given janam ghutti (m55k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given other (m55x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: parents' home (m57c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public: Govt./Munic. Hospital (m57e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public: Govt. Dispensary (m57f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC (m57g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (m57h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public: PHC/Additional PHC (m57i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public: Sub-Centre (m57j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (m57k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Public: Village Clinic by ANM (m57l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Private: Hospital/Maternity Home/Clinic (m57m)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other Private Sect. Health Facility (m57n)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57o)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57p)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57q)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS private medical (m57r)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: Other Public Sect. Health Facility (m57s)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (m57t)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57u)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS other (m57v)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: other (m57x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who performed postnatal check-up (m72)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)
File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently breastfeeding (v404)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any chicken, duck or other birds (v414a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other meat (v414t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Entries in maternity table (v417)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in health table (v418)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Entries in height/weight table (v419)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Measurer's code (v420)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-299

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 150-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)
File: REC42

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 800-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7507-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5576-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5547-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4590-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1201-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 588-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-26

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 3-999

Anemia level (v457)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questionnair (v460)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (v463b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses chewing tobacco (v463c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses snuff (v463d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars (v463e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Gutkha/Paan masala with tobacco (v463f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paan with tobacco (v463g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (see S710C and S710E) (v463x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Does not use tobacco (v463z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Employees State Insurance Scheme (ESIS) (v481a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS) (v481b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: State Health Insurance Scheme (v481c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana (v481d)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Community Health Insurance Programme (v481e)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Other health insurance through employer (v481f)
File: REC42

Overview

Health insurance type: Other health insurance through employer (v481f)
File: REC42

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Medical reimbursement from employer (v481g)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Other privately purchased commercial health insurance (v481h)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)
File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Index to birth history (hidx)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Has health card (h1)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Received BCG (h2)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Overview

BCG day (h2d)
File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (h5d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (h7d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received MEASLES (h9)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

MEASLES day (h9d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES month (h9m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

MEASLES year (h9y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received POLIO 0 (h0)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

POLIO 0 day (h0d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 month (h0m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

POLIO 0 year (h0y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had diarrhea recently (h11)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Blood in the stools (h11b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital (h12a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (h12b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: Govt. Dispensary (h12c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC (h12d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (h12e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: PHC/Additional PHC (h12f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM (h12g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic (h12h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: Camp (h12i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Private: Hospital (h12j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore (h12k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Private: Doctor/Clinic (h12l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Private: Paramedic (h12m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (h12n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other Private Health (h12o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: (h12p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (h12q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (h12r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Public: ASHA (h12s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other Public Health (h12t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Shop (h12u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Traditional Healer (h12v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Friend/Relative (h12w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (gruel in NFHS-4) (h14)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital (h32a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (h32b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: Govt. Dispensary (h32c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC (h32d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (h32e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: PHC/Additional PHC (h32f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM (h32g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic (h32h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: Camp (h32i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Private: Hospital (h32j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore (h32k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Private: Doctor/Clinic (h32l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Private: Paramedic (h32m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (h32n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other Private Health (h32o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Fever/cough: (h32p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (h32q)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (h32r)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Public: ASHA (h32s)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other Public Health (h32t)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Shop (h32u)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Traditional Healer (h32v)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Friend/Relative (h32w)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: Other (h32x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A1 day (h33d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 month (h33m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A1 year (h33y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever/cough (h37a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (h37b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (h37c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever/cough (h37d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (h37e)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37f)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37g)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (h37h)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (h37i)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (h37j)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Aspirin taken for fever/cough (h37k)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (h37l)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (h37m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (h37n)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37o)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other taken for fever/cough (h37x)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (h37z)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Vitamin A2 day (h40d)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A2 month (h40m)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Vitamin A2 year (h40y)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)
File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Index to Birth History (hwidx)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Child's age in months (hw1)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)
File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 200-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7500-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -596-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2985-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -400-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 4995-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Date measured (day) (hw17)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-9999

Anemia level (hw57)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -600-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -594-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)
File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -500-9999

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Current marital status (see S301) (v501)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)
File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of additional wives (v505)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2016

NA - Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 769-1403

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Years since first cohabitation (v512)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-51

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Flag for V529 (v530)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for V531 (v532)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)
File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Fertility preference (v602)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)
File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Exposure (v623)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (v628)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (v629)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)
File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Husband/partner's education level (v701)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701) (v702)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)
File: REC71

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent currently working (v714)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (v716)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner's age (v730)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day (v743e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns (v743f)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified if wife doesn't cook food properly (v744e)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)
File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital (v762aa)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (v762ab)
File: REC75

Overview

Source for condoms: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (v762ab)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Govt. Dispensary (v762ac)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC (v762ad)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (v762ae)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: PHC/Additional PHC (v762af)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM (v762ag)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic (v762ah)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Camp (v762ai)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private: Hospital/Clinic/Doctor (v762aj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore (v762ak)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private: Paramedic (v762al)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private: Mobile Clinic (v762am)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (v762an)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Traditional Healer (v762ao)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private: DAI (TBA) (v762ap)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other Private Health (v762aq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (v762ar)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (v762as)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: ASHA (v762at)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Other Community-Based Worker (v762au)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Other Public Health (v762av)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Ration or Other shop or Vending machine (see S821W, X and Y) (v762aw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (v762ax)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

Can get a condom (v769)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Government Hospital (v770a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (v770b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Govt. Health Centre (v770c)
File: REC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Govt. Health Centre (v770c)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Stand-Alone ICTC (v770d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Family Planning Clinic (v770e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Mobile Clinic (v770f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Fieldworker (v770g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: School Based Clinic (v770h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Other Public (v770i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (v770j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Hospital/Clinic/Private doctor (v770k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (v770l)
File: REC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (v770l)
File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Stand-Alone ICTC (v770m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Pharmacy (v770n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Mobile Clinic (v770o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Fieldworker (v770p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: School Based Clinic (v770q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other Private (v770r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (v770s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Home (v770t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Correctional Facility (v770u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (v770w)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (v779)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Government Hospital (v784a)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (v784b)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Govt. Health Centre (v784c)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Stand-Alone ICTC (v784d)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Family Planning Clinic (v784e)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Mobile Clinic (v784f)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Fieldworker (v784g)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: School Based Clinic (v784h)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other Public Sector (v784i)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (v784j)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Hospital/Clinic/Private Doctor (v784k)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784l)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Stand-Alone ICTC (v784m)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Pharmacy (v784n)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Mobile Clinic (v784o)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Fieldworker (v784p)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: School Based Clinic (v784q)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other Private Health Sector (v784r)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (v784s)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Home (v784t)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Correctional Facility (v784u)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)
File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Condom used at first sex (v820)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last time tested for HIV (v826)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (v833b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Overview

Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v839a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (v846)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-997

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)
File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-997

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received counselling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Length of interview in minutes (v803)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)
File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Interviewer identification (v805)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-943

NA - Keyer identification (v806)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v811)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v812)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v813)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for 'Wife beating justified' questions (v814)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c)
File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Calendar column number (vcol)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)
File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 75

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Index to Birth History (idxml)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Type of mosquito bed net(s) child slept under last night (ml0)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Number of times took fansidar during pregnancy (ml1)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Overview

NA - Source of antimalarial during pregnancy (ml2)
File: RECML

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Child has fever/cough now (ml11)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Child has had convulsions in last 2 weeks (ml12)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fansidar taken for fever/cough (ml13a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Chloroquine taken for fever/cough (ml13b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Quinine taken for fever/cough (ml13d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Combination with artemisinin taken for fever/cough (ml13e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primaquine taken for fever/cough (ml13f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Unknown anti-malarial taken for fever/cough (ml13g)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other antimalarial taken for fever/cough (ml13h)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever/cough (ml13i)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic injection taken for fever/cough (ml13j)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Aspirin taken for fever/cough (ml13k)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever/cough (ml13l)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ibuprofen taken for fever/cough (ml13m)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

antibiotic (via any delivery method) taken for fever/cough (ml13n)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13o)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS other taken for fever/cough (ml13p)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever/cough (ml13x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (ml13y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know if or what was taken for fever/cough (ml13z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Suppository given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - No suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know if suppository or injection given for fever/convulsion*** (ml14z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of fansidar (ml15a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took fansidar (ml15b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for fansidar (ml15c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of chloroquine (ml16a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took chloroquine (ml16b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for chloroquine (ml16c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Timing of start of amodiaquine (ml17a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took amodiaquine (ml17b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for amodiaquine (ml17c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of quinine (ml18a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took quinine (ml18b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for quinine (ml18c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - For fever/convulsion: consulted traditional healer*** (ml19a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave tepid sponging*** (ml19b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave herbs*** (ml19c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19d)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19e)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: CS*** (ml19f)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: other*** (ml19x)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: gave/did nothing*** (ml19y)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - For fever/convulsion: don't know if something else was done*** (ml19z)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of start of combination with artemisinin (ml20a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took combination with artemisinin (ml20b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for combination with artemisinin (ml20c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of primaquine (ml21a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml21b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml21c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of unknown anti-malarial use (ml22a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took CS antimalarial (ml22b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for CS antimalarial (ml22c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Timing of start of other anti-malarial use (ml23a)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days child took other anti-malarial (ml23b)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-8

NA - First source for other anti-malarial (ml23c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - First source for antibiotic pill/syrup (ml24c)
File: RECML

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 9751-63893901

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)
File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had severe burns because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

brother/step-brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)
File: RECDV

Overview

brother/step-brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118r)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Employer/someone at work: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police/soldier: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Family friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)
File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)
File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-98

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

District (sdistri)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-640

Slum designation by sample frame (sslumc)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slum designation by observation (sslumo)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Selected for 'State' module; i.e. HIV Knowledge, Sexual History, Women's Work mo (ssmod)
File: REC91

Selected for 'State' module; i.e. HIV Knowledge, Sexual History, Women's Work mo (ssmod)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

State Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (sd005)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-58581365

Consent agreement (sconsent)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (slangq)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Respondent's mother tongue (slangrm)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Language of the interview (slangi)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Translator used (stransl)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Usually go to a cinema hall or theatre to see a movie at least once a month (s113)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Belong to a scheduled caste, a scheduled tribe, other backward class (s116)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Pregnancy end in miscarriage, abortion, or stillbirth (s234)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Ultrasound at any time (s236)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place last termination performed (s238)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-42

Person performed abortion (s239)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Complication from abortion (s240)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought treatment for the complication (s241)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place when for treatment (s242)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-42

Reason did not seek treatment: Could Not Afford Treatment (s243a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: Could Not Afford Transport (s243b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: Fear Of Stigma By Provider (s243c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: Fear Of Stigma By Community (s243d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: Complication Was Minor/Did Not Require Treatment (s243e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: Problem Resolved Itself (s243f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: Could Not Get Away From Family Responsibilities (s243g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: Husband Did Not Give Permission (s243h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason did not seek treatment: other (s243x)
File: REC91

Overview

Reason did not seek treatment: other (s243x)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had your uterus removed (s250)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Years ago hysterectomy performed (s251)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place hysterectomy performed (s252)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Reason hysterectomy performed: Excessive Menstrual Bleeding/Pain (s253a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason hysterectomy performed: Fibroids/Cysts (s253b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason hysterectomy performed: Uterine Disorder (Rupture) (s253c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason hysterectomy performed: Cancer (s253d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason hysterectomy performed: Uterine Prolapse (s253e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason hysterectomy performed: Severe Post-Partum Haemorrhage (s253f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reason hysterectomy performed: other (s253x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Age at first monthly period (s256)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 7-98

Protection to prevent bloodstains: Cloth (s257a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Protection to prevent bloodstains: Locally prepared napkins (s257b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Protection to prevent bloodstains: Sanitary napkins (s257c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Protection to prevent bloodstains: Tampons (s257d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Protection to prevent bloodstains: Nothing (s257e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Protection to prevent bloodstains: other (s257x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently in union (s301)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Time period not living with husband (s303)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Month (first) got married (s308m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year (first) got married (s308y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-9998

CMC (first) got married (s308c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 784-9998

Age (first) married (s309)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-98

Related to current husband prior to marriage in any way (s310)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of relationship to current husband, prior to marriage (s311)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Age at first union (calculated) (s314c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-49

Ever had sexual intercourse (s315)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Have used: Female sterilization (s321a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Male sterilization (s321b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: IUD/PPIUD (s321c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Injectables (s321d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Pill (s321e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Condom/nirodh (s321f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Female condom (s321g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Emergency contraception (s321h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Diaphragm (s321i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Foam/jelly (s321j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Standard Days Method (s321k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Lactational Amenorrhoea Method (LAM) (s321l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Rhythm Method (s321m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: Withdrawal (s321n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: other modern method (s321x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have used: other traditional method (s321y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times used emergency contraception in last 12 months (s323)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital (s324a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (s324b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Govt. Dispensary (s324c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC (s324d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (s324e)
File: REC91

Overview

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (s324e)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: PHC/Additional PHC (s324f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM (s324g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic (s324h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (s324i)
File: REC91

Overview

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (s324i)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: ASHA (s324j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Public: Other Community-Based Worker (s324k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Other Public Health (s324l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (s324m)
File: REC91

Overview

Place acquired emergency contraception: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (s324m)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Hospital (s324n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Doctor/Clinic (s324o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Mobile Clinic (s324p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (s324q)
File: REC91

Overview

Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (s324q)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Traditional Healer (s324r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore (s324s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Private: DAI (TBA) (s324t)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Other Private Health (s324u)
File: REC91

Overview

Place acquired emergency contraception: Other Private Health (s324u)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Shop (s324v)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: Friend/Relative (s324w)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired emergency contraception: other (s324x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of living children when first started using contraception (s326)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Currently using any method (s329)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Rate care received during and immediately after the operation (s334)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Total paid for the sterilization, including any consultation (in Rupee) (s335)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99998

Receive compensation for sterilization (s336)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Amount of compensation received for sterilization (s337)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9998

Regret sterilization (s338)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told by a health worker about any methods of family planning (s351)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Shop (see V3A00 series) (s353w)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of FP for non-users: Friend/Relative (see V3A00 series) (s353x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Met with an ANM or LHV in last 3 months (s354)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times met with ANM or LHV at home in last 3 months (s355a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Times met with ANM or LHV at anganwadi centre in last 3 months (s355b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Times met with ANM or LHV at health facility or camp in last 3 months (s355c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Times met with ANM or LHV elsewhere in last 3 months (s355d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Met with an anganwadi worker, ASHA or other community health worker in last 3 mo (s356)
File: REC91

Overview

Met with an anganwadi worker, ASHA or other community health worker in last 3 mo (s356)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person met: Anganwadi worker (s357a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person met: ASHA (s357b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person met: MPW (s357c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person met: other (s357x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Times met this person at home in last 3 months (s358a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Times met this person at anganwadi centre in last 3 months (s358b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Times met this person at health facility or camp in last 3 months (s358c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Times met this person elsewhere in last 3 months (s358d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Family Planning (s360a)
File: REC91

Overview

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Family Planning (s360a)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Immunization (s360b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Antenatal Care (s360c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Delivery Care (s360d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Birth Preparedness (s360e)
File: REC91

Overview

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Birth Preparedness (s360e)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Complication Readiness (s360f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Postnatal Care (s360g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Disease Prevention (s360h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Medical Treatment For Self (s360i)
File: REC91

Overview

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Medical Treatment For Self (s360i)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Treatment For Sick Child (s360j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Treatment For Other Person (s360k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Malaria Control (s360l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Supplementary Food (s360m)
File: REC91

Overview

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Supplementary Food (s360m)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Growth Monitoring Of Child (s360n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Early Childhood Care (s360o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Pre-School Education (s360p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Nutrition/Health Education (s360q)
File: REC91

Overview

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Nutrition/Health Education (s360q)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Family Life Education (s360r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: Menstrual Hygiene (s360s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Services/matters talked about in last 3 months: other (s360x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person met during most recent contact (s361)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Visited a health facility or camp for self or children in last 3 months (s363)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of health facility or camp visited for self or children in last 3 months (s364)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Service went for: Family Planning (s365a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Immunization (s365b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Antenatal Care (s365c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Delivery Care (s365d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Postnatal Care (s365e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Disease Prevention (s365f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Medical Treatment For Self (s365g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Treatment For Child (s365h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Treatment For Other Person (s365i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Growth Monitoring Of Child (s365j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Health Check-Up (s365k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Medical Termination Of Pregnancy (s365l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: other (s365x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seen family planning message on a wall painting or hoarding (s616d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had a blood transfusion (s704)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently smoke bidis (s707)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Bidis smoked in last 24 hours (s708)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-80

Type of tobacco used: Hookah (s710c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of tobacco used: Khaini (s710e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to stop smoking or using tobacco in last 12 months (s712)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited a doctor or other health care provider in last 12 months (s713)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During visit with health provider, respondent advised to quit smoking or using t (s714)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Someone smoked in respondent's home or presence, in last 30 days (s715)
File: REC91

Overview

Someone smoked in respondent's home or presence, in last 30 days (s715)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drinks alcohol (s716)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency drinks alcohol (s717)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of alcohol usually consumed: Tadi madi (s718a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: country liquor (s718b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: beer (s718c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: wine (s718d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: hard liquor (s718e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: other (s718x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has diabetes (s723a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for diabetes (s723ab)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has asthma (s723b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for asthma (s723bb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has thyroid disorder (s723c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for thyroid disorder (s723cb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has heart disease (s723d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for heart disease (s723db)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has cancer (s723e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for cancer (s723eb)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency takes milk or curd (s726a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats pulses or beans (s726b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats dark green leafy vegetable (s726c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats fruits (s726d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats eggs (s726e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats fish (s726f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats chicken or meat (s726g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats fried food (s726h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency takes aerated drinks (s726i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever had cervix examination (s727a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had breast examination (s727b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had oral cavity examination (s727c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Ration shop (s821w)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other shop (s821x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Vending machine (s821y)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband been away from home month or more months at a time, in last 12 months (s907)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Husband has been away from home for six or more months at a time, in last 12 mon (s908)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has been away from home, other than parent/in-laws home, for six months or more (s918)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has money that respondent alone can decide how to use (s927)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Usually allowed to go to the market (s928a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Usually allowed to go to the health facility (s928b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Usually allowed to go to places outside this village (s928c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Has bank or savings account that respondent uses (s929)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has mobile phone that respondent uses (s930)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Able to read text messages (s930c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knows programme in this area that give loans to women to start or expand a busin (s933)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever taken a loan, cash or in kind, from these programmes, to start or expand a (s934)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Justifies domestic violence: Wife unfaithful (s936f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Justifies domestic violence: Wife disrespect (s936g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (s1001)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever heard of HIV (s1002)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Radio (s1004a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Television (s1004b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Cinema (s1004c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Newspapers/magazines (s1004d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Posters/hoardings (s1004e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Exhibition/mela (s1004f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Health workers (s1004g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Adult education programme (s1004h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Religious leaders (s1004i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Political leaders (s1004j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: School/teachers (s1004k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Community meetings (s1004l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Husband (s1004m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Friends/relatives (s1004n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Work place (s1004o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: other (s1004x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

People can get HIV/AIDS from blood products or blood transfusions (s1008)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People can get HIV/AIDS by injecting drugs (s1009)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Anything else a person can do to avoid or reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (s1011)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Abstain from sex (s1012a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use condoms (s1012b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Limit sex to one partner/stay faithful to one partner (s1012c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Limit number of sexual partners (s1012d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with sex workers (s1012e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who have many partners (s1012f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with homosexuals (s1012g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs (s1012h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid blood transfusions (s1012i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use blood only from relatives (s1012j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid injections (s1012k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use only new/sterilized needles (s1012l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid IV drip (s1012m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sharing razors/blades (s1012n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid kissing (s1012o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid mosquito bites (s1012p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: other (s1012wx)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Don't know (s1012z)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A child with HIV should be allowed to attend school with students who do not hav (s1040)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

A male teacher with HIV/AIDS who is not sick should he be allowed to continue te (s1044)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with HIV be treated in the same public hospital with patients who do not (s1045)
File: REC91

Overview

People with HIV be treated in the same public hospital with patients who do not (s1045)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with HIV be allowed to work in the same office with people who do not hav (s1046)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place went for medical help: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital (s1136a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (s1136b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: Govt. Dispensary (s1136c)
File: REC91

Overview

Place went for medical help: Public: Govt. Dispensary (s1136c)
File: REC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC (s1136d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (s1136e)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: PHC/Additional PHC (s1136f)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM (s1136g)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic (s1136h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: Camp (s1136i)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (s1136j)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: ASHA (s1136k)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Public: Other Community-Based Worker (s1136l)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Other Public Health (s1136m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (s1136n)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Private: Hospital (s1136o)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Private: Doctor/Clinic (s1136p)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Private: Mobile Clinic (s1136q)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (s1136r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Private: Traditional Healer (s1136s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore (s1136t)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Private: DAI (TBA) (s1136u)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: Other Private Health (s1136v)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place went for medical help: other (s1136x)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Biomarker Unit selection (sbsel)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

30 minutes prior to BP measure: eaten (sb12a)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: had coffee, tea (sb12b)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: smoked any tobacco product (sb12c)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: use any other type of tobacco (sb12d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Arm circumference (sb13)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Blood pressure monitor cuff size (sb14)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time of first BP reading: hour (sb15h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of first BP reading: minutes (sb15m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

First SYSTOLIC reading (sb16s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

First DIASTOLIC reading (sb16d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Blood pressure ever been checked previously (sb17)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told had high BP on two or more occasions by doctor or other health professional (sb18)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently taking a prescribed medicine to lower BP (sb19)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of second BP reading: hour (sb22h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of second BP reading: minutes (sb22m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Second SYSTOLIC reading (sb23s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Second DIASTOLIC reading (sb23d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-996

Time of third BP reading: hour (sb26h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of third BP reading: minutes (sb26m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Third SYSTOLIC reading (sb27s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Third DIASTOLIC reading (sb27d)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Time since last ate (sb51)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last drank, something other than plain water (sb52)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time of blood glucose reading: hour (sb69h)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of blood glucose reading: minutes (sb69m)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Glucose level (sb70)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Wealth index within state (s190s)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index - urban (s190u)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - urban (s191u)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -381732-221927

Wealth index - urban within state (s190us)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index - rural (s190r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - rural (s191r)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -202599-376758

Wealth index - rural within state (s190rs)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Questionnaire version: education questions (sphase)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

State household weight (6 decimals) (sv005)
File: REC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-25127739

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Index to Birth History (idx92)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-17

Pregnancy duration (s220a)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 4-10

Ultrasound test (s220b)
File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Index to Birth History (idx94)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Number of months pregnant when respondent became aware of pregnancy (s408)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Pregnancy testing kit used (s408a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pregnancy registered (s409)
File: REC94

Pregnancy registered (s409)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of months pregnant when registered (s410)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Registered with: (s411)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Receive Mother and Child Protection Card after registration (s412)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Abdomen examined (s418e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complication: vaginal bleeding (s419a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complication: convulsions (s419b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complication: prolonged labour (s419c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complication: severe abdominal pain (s419d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about pregnancy complication: high blood pressure (s419e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's father present during any antenatal visit (s421)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: mosquito net usage (s431)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: had convulsions not from fever (s432)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: had swelling of the legs, body or face (s433)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: received supplementary nutrition from anganwadi centre (s434)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During pregnancy: always able to get supplementary nutrition from anganwadi cent (s435)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During last 3 months of pregnancy: met ANM, LHV, ASHA, anganwadi worker or other (s436)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place met ANM, LHV, ASHA, anganwadi worker or other community health worker (s437)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Receive advice: institutional delivery (s438a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receive advice: cord care (s438b)
File: REC94

Overview

Receive advice: cord care (s438b)
File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receive advice: breastfeeding (s438c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receive advice: keeping the baby warm (s438d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receive advice: family planning (s438e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During delivery: experience a breech presentation (s439)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During delivery: experience prolonged labour (s440)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During delivery: experienced excessive bleeding (s441)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Transport used by respondent to go to health facility for delivery (s447)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Person who arranged transport: Doctor (s448a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: ANM (s448b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: Health Worker (s448c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: Anganwadi Worker (s448d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: ASHA (s448e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: PRI Member (s448f)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: NGO (s448g)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: CBO (s448h)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: Husband (s448i)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: Mother-In-Law (s448j)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: Mother (s448k)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: Relatives/Friends (s448l)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: Self (s448m)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Person who arranged transport: other (s448x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: transportation (s448aa)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: hospital stay (s448ba)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: tests (s448bb)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: medicines (s448bc)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost: other (s448bd)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Total respondent's out-of-pocket delivery cost (s449)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99998

Manner out of pocket cost met: Bank Account/Savings (s451a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Manner out of pocket cost met: Borrowed From Friends (s451b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Manner out of pocket cost met: Selling Property (s451c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Manner out of pocket cost met: Selling Jewellery (s451d)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Manner out of pocket cost met: Insurance (s451e)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Manner out of pocket cost met: other (s451x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Receive financial assistance for delivery care (s452)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of assistance: Janani Suraksha Yojana (JSY) (s453a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of assistance: Other Govt. Schemes (s453b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of assistance: other (s453x)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of days after delivery received JSY financial assistance (s454)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Total JSY amount received (s455)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999998

Timing of decision to have a C-section (s458)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Time first check occurred after delivery (s460)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Person who checked respondent's health after delivery (s461)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Disposable delivery kit used (s464a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Baby immediately wiped dry and wrapped without being bathed (s464b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Clean blade used to cut cord (s464c)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of check-ups in the first 10 days after delivery (s467)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place of first check-up (s469)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

In first two months after delivery had: massive vaginal bleeding (s474a)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In first two months after delivery had: very high fever (s474b)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Period returned since last birth (s475)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Period returned between births (s476)
File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Index to Birth History (idx95)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Received Hepatitis-B 0 (at birth) (hep0)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis-B 0 day (hep0d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 0 month (hep0m)
File: REC95

Overview

Hepatitis-B 0 month (hep0m)
File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 0 year (hep0y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received Hepatitis-B 1 (hep1)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis-B 1 day (hep1d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 1 month (hep1m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 1 year (hep1y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received Hepatitis-B 2 (hep2)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis-B 2 day (hep2d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 2 month (hep2m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 2 year (hep2y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Received Hepatitis-B 3 (hep3)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Hepatitis-B 3 day (hep3d)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 3 month (hep3m)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis-B 3 year (hep3y)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2010-9998

Place received most vaccinations (s515)
File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Case Identification (hhid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Case Identification (caseid)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Index to Birth History (idx97)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Child received benefits from anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months (s555)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency child received food from anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months (s556)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Frequency child had health check-up from anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months (s557)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Received immunizations through anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months (s558)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Frequency child went to anganwadi/ICDS centre for early childhood care/preschool (s559)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Frequency child had weight measured by anganwadi/ICDS centre, last 12 months (s560)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

After child weighed, mother received counselling from anganwadi/ICDS worker or A (s561)
File: REC97

Overview

After child weighed, mother received counselling from anganwadi/ICDS worker or A (s561)
File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, received benefits from anganwadi/ICDS centre (s562)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits received during pregnancy: Supplementary food (s563a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits received during pregnancy: Health check-ups (s563b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits received during pregnancy: Health and nutrition education (s563c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

While breastfeeding, received benefits from anganwadi/ICDS centre (s564)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Benefits received while breastfeeding: Supplementary food (s565a)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits received while breastfeeding: Health check-ups (s565b)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Benefits received while breastfeeding: Health and nutrition education (s565c)
File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Country code and phase (mv000)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 808-501050

Household number (mv002)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Respondent's line number (mv003)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-37

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)
File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6300

National men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-28566534

Month of interview (mv006)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1381-1404

Month of birth (mv009)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1960-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 723-1223

Current age (mv012)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-54

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 10001-360482

Sample stratum number (mv022)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-64023

Sample domain (mv023)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 110-64023

State (mv024)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Type of place of residence (mv025)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Interviewer identification (mv028)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-944

NA - Keyer identification (mv029)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Field supervisor (mv030)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-940

NA - Field editor (mv031)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Office editor (mv032)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Number of wives/partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Number of wives/partners (mv035)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2359

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-36

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Age of wife/partner (mv034b)
File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Region (mv101)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-36

Type of place of residence (mv102)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

NA - Type of place of previous residence (mv105)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Educational level (mv106)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Religion (mv130)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ethnicity (mv131)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 991-998

Total number of years of education (mv133)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-39

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Educational attainment (mv149)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-98

Literacy (mv155)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of watching television (mv159)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Wealth index (mv190)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) (mv191)
File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -225822-286687

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Total children ever born (mv201)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

Sons at home (mv202)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Daughters at home (mv203)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-30

Sons elsewhere (mv204)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-22

Sons who have died (mv206)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Daughters who have died (mv207)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-52

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Number of living children (mv218)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-45

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted*** (mv225)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Number of women fathered children with (mv245)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Married to mother when first child was born*** (mv246)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-95

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)
File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)
File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)
File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Current contraceptive method (mv312)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-98

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Overview

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)
File: MREC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)
File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes pipe (mv463b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Uses snuff (mv463d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Smokes cigars (mv463e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Gutkha/Paan masala with tobacco (mv463f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paan with tobacco (mv463g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes other (see SM609C and SM609E) (mv463x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes nothing (mv463z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Employees State Insurance Scheme (ESIS) (mv481a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Central Government Health Scheme (CGHS) (mv481b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: State Health Insurance Scheme (mv481c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Rashtriya Swasthya Bima Yojana (mv481d)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Community health insurance programme (mv481e)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Other health insurance through employer (mv481f)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Medical reimbursement from employer (mv481g)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: Other privately purchased commercial health insurance (mv481h)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)
File: MREC41

Overview

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)
File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent circumcised (mv483)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)
File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)
File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)
File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Current marital status (see SM213) (mv501)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Number of wives/partners (mv505)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 769-1402

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-51

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (mv527)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)
File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Fertility preference (mv602)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (mv604)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (mv605)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of girls (mv628)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry (mv634a)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support (mv634b)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex (mv634c)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women (mv634d)
File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Currently working (mv714)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Occupation (mv716)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)
File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife doesn't cook food properly (mv744e)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)
File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condoms: Government/ municipal hospital (mv762aa)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Government dispensary (mv762ab)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: UNC/ UHP/ UFWC (mv762ac)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CHC/ Rural hospital/ PHC (mv762ad)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: PHC/Additional PHC (mv762ae)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Sub-centre/ ANM (mv762af)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Govt mobile clinic (mv762ag)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Camp (mv762ah)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other public medical sector (mv762ai)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private hospital/ clinic/ doctor (mv762aj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Pharmacy/ Drugstore (mv762ak)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: Private doctor (mv762al)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private paramedic (mv762am)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private mobile clinic (mv762an)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Private Vaidya/ Hakim/ Homeopath (AYUSH) (mv762ao)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Traditional healer (mv762ap)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: DAI (TBA) (mv762aq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other private medical (mv762ar)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Ration shop (mv762as)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other shop (mv762at)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Vending machine (mv762au)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (mv762av)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: Public: Anganwadi/ ICDS Centre (mv762aw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (mv766a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (mv766b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner (mv768a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

Can get a condom (mv769)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government hospital (mv770a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Vaidya/ Hakim/ Homeopath (AYUSH) (mv770b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Government health centre (mv770c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Stand-alone ICTC (mv770d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Family planning clinic (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Family planning clinic (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Mobile clinic (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: Fieldworker (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public: School based clinic (mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other public sector (mv770i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public (mv770j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private hospital/ clinic/ doctor (mv770k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Vaidya/ Hakim/ Homeopath (AYUSH) (mv770l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Stand-alone ICTC (mv770m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Pharmacy (mv770n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Pharmacy (mv770n)
File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Mobile clinic (mv770o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: Fieldworker (mv770p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private: School based clinic (mv770q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other private medical (mv770r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private (mv770s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Home (mv770t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Correctional facility (mv770u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: NGO or Trust hospital/ clinic (mv770v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other (mv770w)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to contin (mv779)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government hospital (mv784a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Government health centre (mv784c)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Stand-alone ICTC (mv784d)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Family planning clinic (mv784e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Mobile clinic (mv784f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: Fieldworker (mv784g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public: School based clinic (mv784h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other public sector (mv784i)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS public (mv784j)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private hospital/ clinic/ doctor (mv784k)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS private (mv784l)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Stand-alone ICTC (mv784m)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Pharmacy (mv784n)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Mobile clinic (mv784o)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: Fieldworker (mv784p)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private: School based clinic (mv784q)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other private medical (mv784r)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (mv784s)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Home (mv784t)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Correctional facility (mv784u)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: NGO or Trust hospital/ clinic (mv784v)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

Condom used at first sex (mv820)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Last time tested for HIV (mv826)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-98

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l (mv846)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)
File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv853c)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)
File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 14

State men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20974447

District (smdistri)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-640

Slum designation by sample frame (smslumc)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Slum designation by observation (smslumo)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Household selected for the state module (smmod)
File: MREC91

Household selected for the state module (smmod)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Consent agreement (smconsent)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (smlangq)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Respondent's mother tongue (smlangrm)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Language of the interview (smlangi)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Translator used (smtransl)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Been away from home six or more months at a time, in last 12 months (sm106)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Go to cinema hall/theatre to see a movie at least once a month (sm115)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Belong to a scheduled caste/tribe/other backward class (sm118)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Primary activity over the last 12 months (sm122)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Length of time not living with wife/wives (sm219)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Married to any woman other than current wife (sm220)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Date of getting married (month) (sm223m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date of getting married (year) (sm223y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1964-9998

Date of getting married (cmc) (sm223c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 769-9998

Age at first marriage (sm224)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-98

Age at first union (sm227)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 8-98

Age at first union (calculated) (sm227c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-52

Ever had sexual intercourse (sm228)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever used any method (sm302)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Female sterilization (sm303a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Male sterilization (sm303b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: IUD/PPIUD (sm303c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Injectables (sm303d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Pill (sm303e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Condom/nirodh (sm303f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Female condom (sm303g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Emergency contraception (sm303h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Diaphragm (sm303i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Foam/jelly (sm303j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Standard Days Method (sm303k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Lactational Amenorrhoea Method (LAM) (sm303l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Rhythm (sm303m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Withdrawal (sm303n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Other traditional method (sm303x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Method used by respondent or partner: Other traditional method (sm303x)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Method used by respondent or partner: Other modern method (sm303y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Facility sterilization took place (sm305)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Month started using male sterilization (sm306m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Year started using male sterilization (sm306y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1975-9998

Started using male sterilization (cmc) (sm306c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 912-9998

Total paid for sterilization, including any consultation (sm307)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99998

Received compensation for sterilization (sm308)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Amount of compensation recieved for sterilization (sm309)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-9998

Regrets sterilization (sm310)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Seen family planning message on a wall painting or hoarding (sm311d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Male condom protects against pregnancy, when used correctly (sm316)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knows place to obtain family planning method (sm317)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Govt./Municipal Hospital (sm318a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (sm318b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (sm318b)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Govt. Dispensary (sm318c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: UHC/UHP/UFWC (sm318d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: CHC/Rural Hospital/Block PHC (sm318e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: PHC/Additional PHC (sm318f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Place acquired contraception method: Public: PHC/Additional PHC (sm318f)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Sub-Centre/ANM (sm318g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Govt. Mobile Clinic (sm318h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Camp (sm318i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (sm318j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Anganwadi/ICDS Centre (sm318j)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: ASHA (sm318k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Public: Other Community-Based Worker (sm318l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Other Public Health (sm318m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (sm318n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Place acquired contraception method: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (sm318n)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Private: Hospital (sm318o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Private: Doctor/Clinic (sm318p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Private: Mobile Clinic (sm318q)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (sm318r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Place acquired contraception method: Private: Vaidya/Hakim/Homeopath (AYUSH) (sm318r)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Private: Traditional Healer (sm318s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Private: Pharmacy/Drugstore (sm318t)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Private: DAI (TBA) (sm318u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Other Private Health (sm318v)
File: MREC91

Overview

Place acquired contraception method: Other Private Health (sm318v)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Shop (sm318w)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: Friend/Relative (sm318x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place acquired contraception method: other (sm318y)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited a health facility/camp in last three months, for any reason, respondent (sm319)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of health facility visited most recently for respondent or child (sm320)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-96

Service went for: Family planning (sm321a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Immunization (sm321b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Disease prevention (sm321c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Medical treatment for self (sm321d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Treatment for child (sm321e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Treatment for other person (sm321f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Growth monitoring of child (sm321g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: Health check-up (sm321h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Service went for: other (sm321x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Line number from household of respondent's youngest child (sm323)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-35

Main reason did not have any antenatal check-up (sm326)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Told about sign of pregnancy complication: bleeding (sm327a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about sign of pregnancy complication: convulsion (sm327b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about sign of pregnancy complication: prolonged labour (sm327c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about sign of pregnancy complication: abdominal pain (sm327d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told about sign of pregnancy complication: blood pressure (sm327e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Told what to do if mother had pregnancy complication (sm328)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health provider/worker spoke to respondent about delivery advice, during pregnan (sm329a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health provider/worker spoke to respondent about nutritional advice, during preg (sm329b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Health provider/worker spoke to respondent about nutritional advice, during preg (sm329b)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health provider/worker spoke to respondent about family planning, during pregnan (sm329c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Cord care explained to respondent, during pregnancy prior to child's birth (sm331a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Need to breastfeed explained to respondent, during pregnancy prior to child's bi (sm331b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Need to keep baby warm after birth explained to respondent, during pregnancy pri (sm331c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Need to keep baby warm after birth explained to respondent, during pregnancy pri (sm331c)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Main reason child's mother did not deliver at hospital or health facility (sm332)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Person who obtained condom (sm525)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Total paid last time obtained condoms (sm527)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-998

Reason to use condom: Avoid pregnancy (sm529a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason to use condom: Avoid STD (sm529b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Reason to use condom: Some other reason (sm529c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Used family planning during last intercourse (sm531)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source for condom: Public: ASHA (sm535k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condom: Public: Other Community-Based Worker (sm535l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condom: NGO or Trust Hospital/Clinic (sm535n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had a blood transfusion (sm603)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently smoke bidis (sm606)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Bidis smoked in last 24 hours (sm607)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Type of tobacco used: Hookah (sm609c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of tobacco used: Khaini (sm609e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Tried to stop smoking or using tobacco in last 12 months (sm611)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited a doctor or other health care provider in last 12 months (sm612)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During visit with health provider, respondent advised to quit smoking or using t (sm613)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Someone smoked in respondent's home or presence, in last 30 days (sm614)
File: MREC91

Overview

Someone smoked in respondent's home or presence, in last 30 days (sm614)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Drinks alcohol (sm615)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency drinks alcohol (sm616)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Type of alcohol usually consumed: Tadi madi (sm617a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: country liquor (sm617b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: beer (sm617c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: wine (sm617d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: hard liquor (sm617e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Type of alcohol usually consumed: other (sm617x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has diabetes (sm622a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for diabetes (sm622ab)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has asthma (sm622b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for asthma (sm622bb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has thyroid disorder (sm622c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for thyroid disorder (sm622cb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has heart disease (sm622d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for heart disease (sm622db)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Currently has cancer (sm622e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Has sought treatment for cancer (sm622eb)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency takes milk or curd (sm626a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats pulses or beans (sm626b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats dark green leafy vegetable (sm626c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats fruits (sm626d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats eggs (sm626e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats fish (sm626f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats chicken or meat (sm626g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency eats fried food (sm626h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency takes aerated drinks (sm626i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Ever had oral cavity examination (sm627)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Who should have the greater say when making major household purchases (sm701a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Who should have the greater say when making purchases for daily household needs (sm701b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Who should have the greater say when deciding visits to the wife's family or rel (sm701c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Who should have the greater say when deciding what to do with the money the wife (sm701d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Who should have the greater say when deciding how many children to have (sm701e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Justifies domestic violence: Wife unfaithful (sm706f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Justifies domestic violence: Wife unfaithful (sm706f)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Justifies domestic violence: Wife disrespect (sm706g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Wife/wives currently employed for cash (sm711)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Who decides how money earned by wife will be used (sm712)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Amount of money earned: respondent vs. wife (sm714)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Respondent's father ever beat mother (sm716)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever heard of AIDS (sm801)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever heard of HIV (sm802)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Radio (sm804a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Television (sm804b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Cinema (sm804c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Newspapers/magazines (sm804d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Posters/hoardings (sm804e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Exhibition/mela (sm804f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Health workers (sm804g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Adult education programme (sm804h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Religious leaders (sm804i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Political leaders (sm804j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: School/teachers (sm804k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Community meetings (sm804l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Wife (sm804m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Friends/relatives (sm804n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: Work place (sm804o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source of information about AIDS: other (sm804x)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

People can get HIV/AIDS from blood products or blood transfusions (sm808)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People can get HIV/AIDS by injecting drugs (sm809)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Anything else a person can do to avoid or reduce the chances of getting HIV/AIDS (sm811)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Abstain from sex (sm812a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use condoms (sm812b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Limit sex to one partner/stay faithful to one partner (sm812c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Limit number of sexual partners (sm812d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with sex workers (sm812e)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who have many partners (sm812f)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with homosexuals (sm812g)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs (sm812h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sex with persons who inject drugs (sm812h)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid blood transfusions (sm812i)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use blood only from relatives (sm812j)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid injections (sm812k)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Use only new/sterilized needles (sm812l)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid IV drip (sm812m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid sharing razors/blades (sm812n)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid kissing (sm812o)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Avoid mosquito bites (sm812p)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: other (sm812wx)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ways to avoid HIV/AIDS: Don't know (sm812z)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Do you think a child with HIV should be allowed to attend school with students w (sm826)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A male teacher with HIV/AIDS who is not sick should he be allowed to continue te (sm830)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with HIV be treated in the same public hospital with patients who do not (sm831)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with HIV be allowed to work in the same office with people who do not hav (sm832)
File: MREC91

Overview

People with HIV be allowed to work in the same office with people who do not hav (sm832)
File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Biomarker Unit selection (smbsel)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

30 minutes prior to BP measure: eaten (smb12a)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: had coffee, tea (smb12b)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: smoked any tobacco product (smb12c)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

30 minutes prior to BP measure: use any other type of tobacco (smb12d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Arm circumference (smb13)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Blood pressure monitor cuff size (smb14)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Time of first BP reading: hour (smb15h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of first BP reading: minutes (smb15m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

First SYSTOLIC reading (smb16s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

First DIASTOLIC reading (smb16d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Blood pressure ever been checked previously (smb17)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Told had high BP on two or more occasions by doctor or other health professional (smb18)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Currently taking a prescribed medicine to lower BP (smb19)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Time of second BP reading: hour (smb22h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of second BP reading: minutes (smb22m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Second SYSTOLIC reading (smb23s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-999

Second DIASTOLIC reading (smb23d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Time of third BP reading: hour (smb26h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of third BP reading: minutes (smb26m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Third SYSTOLIC reading (smb27s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-996

Third DIASTOLIC reading (smb27d)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-996

Time since last ate (smb51)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time since last drank, something other than plain water (smb52)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Time of blood glucose reading: hour (smb69h)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Time of blood glucose reading: minutes (smb69m)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Glucose level (smb70)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Currently in union (sm213)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Wealth index within state (sm190s)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index - urban (sm190u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - urban (sm191u)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -364284-213969

Wealth index - urban within state (sm190us)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index - rural (sm190r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score (5 decimals) - rural (sm191r)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -196393-361582

Wealth index - rural within state (sm190rs)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Questionnaire version: education questions (smphase)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Married to any woman other than past wife (for men not currently married) (sm221)
File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Related Materials

Questionnaires

National Family Health Survey, India 2015-2016 (NFHS-4), Household Questionnaire

Title	National Family Health Survey, India 2015-2016 (NFHS-4), Household Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India
Date	2015-10-08
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	India_2015-16_DHS_hh_questionnaire_FR339.H.pdf

National Family Health Survey, India 2015-2016 (NFHS-4), Woman's Questionnaire

Title	National Family Health Survey, India 2015-2016 (NFHS-4), Woman's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India
Date	2015-10-08
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	India_2015-16_DHS_woman_questionnaire_FR339.W.pdf

National Family Health Survey, India 2015-2016 (NFHS-4), Man's Questionnaire

Title	National Family Health Survey, India 2015-2016 (NFHS-4), Man's Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India
Date	2015-10-08
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	India_2015-16_DHS_man_questionnaire_FR339.M.pdf

National Family Health Survey, India 2015-2016 (NFHS-4), Biomarker Questionnaire

Title	National Family Health Survey, India 2015-2016 (NFHS-4), Biomarker Questionnaire
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India
Date	2015-10-15
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	India_2015-16_DHS_biomarker_FR339.B.pdf

Reports

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Bihar

Title	National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Bihar
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date	2017-09-01
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/FR338.BR.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Chhattisgarh

Title	National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Chhattisgarh
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date	2017-09-01
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/FR338.CT.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Gujarat

Title	National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Gujarat
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date	2017-10-01
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/FR338.GJ.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Haryana

Title	National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Haryana
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date	2017-08-01
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/FR338.HR.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Madhya Pradesh

Title	National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Madhya Pradesh
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date	2017-09-01
Country	India
Language	English
Filename	https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/FR338.MP.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Odisha

Title	National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Odisha
Author(s)	Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date	2017-10-01
Country	India
Language	English

Filename   https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/FR338.OR.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Punjab

Title   National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Punjab
Author(s)   Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date   2017-10-01
Country   India
Language   English
Filename   https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/FR338.PB.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Rajasthan

Title   National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Rajasthan
Author(s)   Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date   2017-10-01
Country   India
Language   English
Filename   https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/PR338.RJ.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Uttar Pradesh

Title   National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: Uttar Pradesh
Author(s)   Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date   2017-09-01
Country   India
Language   English
Filename   https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/FR338.UP.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: West Bengal

Title   National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India, 2015-16: West Bengal
Author(s)   Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India
Date   2017-10-01
Country   India
Language   English
Filename   https://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR338/PR338.WB.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India Fact Sheet

Title   National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), India Fact Sheet
Author(s)   International Institute for Population Sciences (Deemed University)
Date   2016-01-01
Country   India
Language   English
Filename   http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/OF31/India_National_FactSheet.pdf

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), Fact Sheet

Title   National Family Health Survey (NFHS-4), Fact Sheet
Author(s)   International Institute for Population Sciences (Deemed University)
Date   2016-01-01

Country   India
Language English
Filename https://dhsprogram.com/publications/publication-OF31-Other-Fact-Sheets.cfm